

## Bibliography

- A -

- Abeille de Perrin E. 1870:** Megatoma rufovittata sp. nov. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 10: 46.
- Abeille de Perrin E. 1872:** Études sur les Coléoptères cavernicoles, suivies de la description de Coléoptères nouveaux propres au midi de la France. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1872: 41-44.
- Abdel-Kawy F. K. 1998:** Effect of gamma-irradiation on some biological activities of the larval stage of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal Egyptian German Society Zoology* 27: 141-151.
- Abdel-Kawy F. K. 1999:** Effect of gamma-irradiation on some biological activities of the larval stage of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Col., Dermestidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 123: 201-204.
- Abdel-Kedar M. M. & Barak A. V. 1979:** Evidence for a sex pheromone in the hide beetle, *Dermestes maculatus* (DeGeer) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 5: 805-813.
- Abdel-Rahman H. A., Zenab A. Soliman & Ali M. F. 1981a:** Biological study on the black carpet beetle *Attagenus scalaris* Pic (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin of the Society of Egypte* 63: 231-241.
- Abdel-Rahman H. A., Zenab A. Soliman & Ali M. F. 1981b:** Ecological studies on the black carpet beetle *Attagenus scalaris* Pic (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin of the Society of Egypte* 63: 243-252.
- Abivardi C. 2001:** Iranian Entomology, An Introduction. Volume 2: Applied Entomology. Schriftenreihe der Stiftung Franz Xaver Schnyder von Wartensee, Zentralbibliothek Zürich 59: 445-1033.
- Ádám L. 1986:** The species of Elateroidea, Dryopoidea, Byrrhoidea, Dermestoidea and Bostrychoidea of the Kiskunság (Coleoptera). In.: Mahunka S. (ed.): The Fauna of Kishunság National Park I. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 491 pp.
- Adams R. G. 1978:** The first British infestation of *Reesa vespulae* (Milliron) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomologist's Gazette* 29: 73-75.
- Adams R. G. 1980:** Dermestes leechi Kalik in stored products and new diagnostic characters for Dermestes spp. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 16: 119-122.
- Adams R. G. 1988:** *Anthrenus olgae* Kalik new to Britain (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) with notes on its separation from *A. caucasicus* Reitter. *Entomologist's Gazette* 39: 207-210.
- Adams R. G. 1990:** Dermestes leechi Kalík (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Egyptian mummy. *Entomologist's Gazette* 41: 119-120.
- Agassiz J. L. R. 1846:** Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Soloduri: Jean et Gassmann, viii + 393 pp.
- Agassiz L. & Erichson G. F. 1846:** Nomina systematica generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Pp. xi + i + 170. In: Agassiz L.: Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Soloduri: Jean et Gassmann.
- Ahmed A. R., Moy R., Barr A. R. & Price Z. 1981:** Carpet beetle dermatitis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 5: 428-432.
- Ahmed Z. A., Gareeb O. H., Hassan S. A. & Abd-Alla M. S. 2002:** Genetic studies on DNA and cleavage enzyme in active larvae, diapause larvae and pupae of *Trogoderma granarium*, Everts (Dermestidae – Coleoptera). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 37: 59-83.
- Ahrens A. 1814:** Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus 2. Halae: Kummelii, 25 pp., 25 pls.
- Aitken A. D. 1975:** Insect Travellers Volume I. Coleoptera. London: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries (U. K.), Technical Bulletin 31, xvi + 191 pp.
- Åkerlund M. 1995:** Ångern Attagenus augustatus gobicola (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) – ett nytt skadedjur eller bara en tillfällig gäst?. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 116: 68.
- Akinkunmi O. A. & Odebiyi J. A. 2001:** Chemical Control of *Anthrenus oceanicus* Attacking Stored Cocoons of the Silkworm with Commercial Formulations Containing Permethrin, Tetramethrin, Phenoxythrin and Allethrin. *Pakistan Journal of Biology Sciences* 4: 400-401.
- Aldini R. N. 1997:** Osservazioni Morfologiche e Biologiche su *Trogoderma variabile* Ballion (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), nuovo infestante di Derrate Alimentari in Italia. Atti 6°Simposio Difesa Antiparassitaria nelle Industrie Alimentari, Piacenza, Pinerolo, Italia, pp. 115-126.

- Aldini R. N. 1998:** Dermestids (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) associated with Aculeate Hymenoptera Nests: A Survey. *Insect Social Life* 2: 171-175.
- Aldini R. N. 1999:** Un Coleottero Dermestide inquilino dell'alveare, Trogoderma inclusum Le Conte. *L'APE, Nostra Amica* 21: 6-13.
- Aldini R. N. 2003:** Catture con trappole luminose in un'industria di spezie e primo ritrovamento in Italia di Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) e Reesa vespulae (Milliron) (Coleoptera Dermestidae). *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura* 35: 153-162.
- Al-Ali A. S. 1977:** Phytophagous and Entomophagous insects and mites of Iraq. University of Baghdad, Natural History Research Center, Publication No. 33, 142pp.
- Al-Houty W. 2004:** A faunistic account of beetles of the State of Kuwait. *Kuwait Journal of Science and Engineering - An International Journal of Kuwait University* 31: 59-76.
- Al-Iraqi R. A. 2003:** Effect of some plant powders against khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). *Arab Journal of Plant Protection* 21: 96-101.
- Al-Khalifa M. S. 1986:** Oocyte development in the scavenger beetle Dermestes maculatus (Klug.) (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Indian Journal of Zoology* 14: 1-7.
- Al-Khalifa M. S. & Siddiqui M. I. 1986:** A study in vitro of phagocytosis in the haemocytes of the scavenger beetle, Dermestes vulpinus (Klug.) (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of Colloid Science King Saud University* 17: 47-54.
- Al-Taweel A. A. & Fox D. P. 1983:** Germ cell differentiation and kinetics in the testis of Dermestes (Coleoptera). *Cytologia*, Tokyo 48: 605-620.
- [**Al-Taweel A. A.]:** Cytological analysis of spermatogenesis and induced sterility in the genus Dermestes (Coleoptera). Doctoral Dissertation, University of Aberdeen, 194 pp.
- Alexandrovitch O. R., Lopatin I. K., Pisanenko A. D., Tsinkewitch V. A. & Snitko S. M. A. 1996:** A Catalogue of Coleoptera (Insecta) of Belarus. Fund of Fundamental Investigations of the Republic of Belarus, Minsk, 103 pp.
- Alfieri A. 1932:** Les insectes de la tombe de Toutankhamon. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte* 24: 188-189.
- Alfieri A. 1976:** The Coleoptera of Egypt. *Mémoires de la Societe Entomologique d'Egypte* 5: 1-360.
- Ali M. F. 1992:** Food preference and effect of starvation and high temperature on Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg). *Journal of the German Society of Zoology* 7: 287-296.
- Ali M. F. 1993:** Biological studies on immature and adult stages of Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 29: 237-242.
- Ali M. F. 1997:** Development and Heat Tolerance of Anthrenus coloratus (Reitter) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) Reared on a Laboratory Diet. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 33: 251-255.
- Ali M. F., Abdel-Reheem E. F. M. & Abdel-Rahman H. A. 1997:** Effect of Temperature Extremes on the Survival and Biology of the Carpet Beetle, Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 33: 147-156.
- Ali M. F. & Fouad M. S. 1995:** Lethal affect of low temperature on the survival of Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* 16E: 151-159.
- Allemand R. 1996:** Occurrence of Reesa vespulae in Lyon (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bulletin Mensuel Societe Linneenne Lyon* 65: 159.
- Allemand R. 1998:** Notes de Chasses et Observations diverses. Deux Coleopteres nouveaux pour la faune de France (Dermestidae, Byrrhidae). *L'Entomologiste* 54: 237.
- Allen A. A. 1945:** Globicornis nigripes F. (Col. Dermestidae) rediscovered in Windsor Forest and reinstated as British. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 63: 84-85.
- Allen A. A. 1947:** Globicornis nigripes F. (Col. Dermestidae) in Britain: corrections and additions. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 83: 171.
- Allen A. A. 1958:** An observation on the beetle Megatoma undata Er. (Dermestidae) in association with the spider Salticus scenicus Clk. (Attidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 94: 256.
- Allen A. A. 1960:** Is Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col. Dermestidae) becoming naturalised in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 96: 34.
- Allen A. A. 1963:** Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): a correction. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 99: 229.
- Alluaud C. 1908:** Note sur les Coléoptères trouvés dans les Momies d'Égypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 1: 29-35.
- Almeida C. E. de., Marchon-Silva V., Ribeiro R., Serpa-Filho A., Almeida J. R. de & Costa J. 2000:** Entomological Fauna from Reserva Biológica do Atol Das Rocas, RN, Brazil: I. Morphospecies Composition. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 60: 291-298.
- Amos T. G. 1968:** Some Laboratory Observations on the Rates of Development, Mortality and Oviposition of

- Dermestes frischii (Kug.) (Col. Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 4: 103-117.
- Amos T. G. & Morley G. E. 1971:** Longevity of Dermestes frischii (Kug.) (Col. Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 107: 79-80.
- Anderson W. H. 1949:** Larval description and transfer Thaumaphrastus karaniensis from Colydiidae to a new subfamily of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 44: 121-127.
- Anderson R., Nash R. & O'Conor J. P. 1997:** Irish Coleoptera. A revised and annotated list. *Special Entomological Supplement to The Irish Naturalists' Journal*, 81 pp.
- Andersson G. 1973:** A new pest in Sweden – Reesa vespulæ (Mill.). *Fauna och Flora* 68: 69-73.
- Anderson G. & Clawson S. 2006:** Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczkowski (Dermestidae) new to Ireland. *Coleopterist* 15: 122.
- Andreae H. 1967:** Über südafrikanische Thorictidae. In: John H. & Andreae H.: Revision der Gattung Thorictus Germar (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). III. Teil. *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 34: 145-199.
- Andres A. 1925:** Zur Biologie von Dermestes frischii Kug. (Speckkäfer). *Anzeiger für Schädlingeskunde*, Berlin 1: 105-106.
- Andrews F. G., Hardy A. R. & Giulliani D. 1979:** A Report: The Coleopterous Fauna of Selected Sand Dunes. In Fulfillment of Bureau of Land Management Contract CA-960-1285-1225-DE00. Sacramento: Calif. Department Of Food and Agriculture, i + 142 pp.
- Angelini F. & Montemurro F. 1986:** Coleottero fauna del bosco di Policoro (Matera) (Coleoptera). *Biogeographia, Lav. Soc. Ital. Biogeographia*, Bologna 10: 605-627.
- Angelini F. 1986:** Coleottero fauna del Massiccio del Pollino (Basilicata-Calabria) (Coleoptera). *Entomologica*, Bari 21: 37-125.
- Angelini F. 1987:** Coleottero fauna del Promontorio del Gargano (Coleoptera). *Atti Museo Civico Storia Naturale Grosseto* 11-12: 5-84.
- Angelini F. 1991:** Coleottero fauna dell'Altipiano della Sila (Calabria, Italia). *Memoria della Società Entomologica Italiana* 70: 171-254.
- Angelini F. 1996:** Coleottero fauna della Riserva Naturale WWF Lago di Pignola, Basilicata, Potenza. Alfagrafica Volonnino Lavello pp. 1-135.
- Angelov P. 1988:** Über die Arten der Familie Dermestidae in Bulgarien. *Trudy Plovdivskovo Universiteta Paisii Khilendarski* 26: 151-161. (in Bulgarian, German summary)
- Anonyme 1994:** Check list of Insects from Korea. Entomological Society of Korea & Korean Society Applied Entomology, Kon-Kuk University Press, 744 pp.
- Ansari M. F. & Basalingappa S. 1986:** Infestation of stuffed birds and mammals by larvae of Anthrenus coloratus Reitter (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 22: 131-134.
- Ansari M. F. & Basalingappa S. 1987:** Percent infestation of silkworm cocoons of Bombyx mori by the larvae of the beetle. Dermestes ater Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Sericologia* 27: 587-592.
- Ansari M. F. & Basalingappa S. 1989:** Biodeterioration of silkworm cocoons by the larvae of Dermestidae. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Biodeterioration of Cultural Property*, pp. 463-468.
- Archer M. S. & Elgar M. A. 1998:** Cannibalism and delayed pupation in hide beetles, Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* 37: 158-161.
- Archer M. S. & Elgar M. A. 1999:** Female preference for multiple partners: sperm competition in the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus (DeGeer). *Animal Behaviour* 58: 669-675.
- Archibald R. D. & Chalmers I. 1983:** Stored product Coleoptera in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 7: 371-397.
- Aref M., Timbely A. & Daget J. 1964:** Fish and fish-processing in the Republic of Mali. 3. On the destruction of dried fish by the Dermestid insects. *Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research* 12: 95-108.
- Arevad K. 1975:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): optraeden i Danmark. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 43: 172-176.
- Aristotelis [-350]:** Peri zoon istorias vivlia K. - De animalium historia libri X. - pp. [1-4], 1-484.  
[Translated by D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson: [http://classics.mit.edu/Aristotle/history\\_anim.html](http://classics.mit.edu/Aristotle/history_anim.html)]
- Armes N. J. 1983:** The biology of Anthrenus sarnicus Mrocz. And preliminary observations on the biology of Reesa vespulæ Mill. 58 pp. Unpubl. 1st year report of research at Imperial College Field Station.
- Armes N. J. [1985]:** Biology and control of Anthrenus sarnicus Mrocz. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 273 pp. Unpubl. PhD Thesis, Imperial College, University of London.
- Armes N. J. 1988:** The seasonal activity of Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczkowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) and some other beetle pests in the museum environment. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 24: 29-37.
- Armes N. J. 1990:** The biology of Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczk. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): I. Egg and larval development. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 26: 11-22.
- Armes N. J. 1991:** The biology of Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczk. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): II. Pupal and adult stages. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 27: 57-67.

- Armstrong J. W. T. 1941:** On Australian Dermestidae. Part I. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species; also a note on the genus *Anthrenus*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 66: 388-390.
- Armstrong J. W. T. 1942:** On Australian Dermestidae. Part II. The genus *Trogoderma* Berthold. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 67:321-330.
- Armstrong J. W. T. 1943:** On Australian Dermestidae. Part III. The genera *Anthrenocerus* Arrow and *Orphinus* Motsch.; also a note on the genus *Cryptorhopalum* Guér. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 68: 57-63.
- Armstrong J. W. T. 1945:** On Australian Dermestidae. Part IV. Notes and description of a new genus and four new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 70: 47-52.
- Armstrong J. W. T. 1949:** On Australian Dermestidae. Part V. Notes and description of four new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 74: 107-111.
- Arnett R. H., Samuelson G. A. & Nishida G. M. 1993:** The Insects and Spider Collections of the World. Second Edition. Gainesville: Sandhill Crane, 308 pp.
- Arrow G. J. 1915a:** A new species of *Thaumaglossa* bred from the Egg-clusters of Mantidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1915: 112-113.
- Arrow G. J. 1915b:** Notes on the Coleopterous family Dermestidae, and descriptions of some new forms in the British Museum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 15: 425-451.
- Arrow G. J. 1917:** The Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma khapra*, sp. n.), an Indian Grain-pest. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 19: 481-482.
- Arrow G. J 1927-1935:** Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. In: Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Parts IV & V Coleoptera, Hymenoptera. London, pp. 35-66.
- Arrow G. J. 1929:** A new genus of Silphid Coleoptera from Persia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 82: 96-99.
- Arrow G. J. 1937:** Notes on some Clavicorn Coleoptera and Descriptions of a few new Species and Genera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 20: 101-113.
- Ashe P. & O'Connor J. P. 1996:** A first record of *Anthrenus* (*Helocerus*) *fuscus* Olivier (Col., Dermestidae) from Ireland. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 132: 290.
- Ashmole N. P. & Ashmole M. J. 1997:** The land fauna of Ascension Island: new data from caves and lava flows, and a reconstruction of the prehistoric ecosystem. *Journal of Biogeography* 24: 549-589.
- Attia R. & Kamel A. H. 1965:** The fauna of stored products in U.A.R. *Bulletin of the Society of Egypte* 49: 221-232.
- Atwal A. S. & Dhaliwal G. S. 1971:** The rate of increase in numbers of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts on different varieties of wheat. *Indian Journal Entomology* 33: 172-175.
- Aubé Ch. 1850:** Description de quelques Insectes Coléoptères appartenant à l'Europe et à l'Algérie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 8: 299-346.
- Aubé Ch. 1866:** Description de Nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de France. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 16: 161-164.
- Ayappa P. K., Cheema P. S. & Petri S. L. 1957:** A life history study of *Anthrenus flavipes* Lec. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 48: 185-198.
- Ayappa P. K., Petri S. L. & Wal Y. C. 1964:** A life history study of the black carpet beetle *Attagenus alfieri* Pic, (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 26: 275-280.
- Azab A. K. 1972:** Factors affecting development and adult longevity of *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 56: 21-32.
- Azab A. K., Tawfik M. F. S. & Abouzeid N. A. 1972:** The biology of *Dermestes maculatus* Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bulletin Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 56: 1-14.

- B -

- Bacigalupo J. 1929:** El *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau en la transmisión del *Hymenolepsis diminuta* (Rudolphi). *Semana Médica* 34.
- Bacigalupo J. 1930:** El *Dermestes vulpinus* Fabricius, nuevo huésped intermediario de la *Hymenolepsis diminuta*. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 34: 13-15.
- Back E. A. 1923:** Carpet beetles and their control. *Farmer's Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture* 13456: 1-13.
- Back E. A. 1940:** A new parasite of *Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 42: 110-113.
- Back E. A. & Cotton R. T. 1926:** *Anthrenus seminiveus* Casey (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 28: 64, 1 pl.
- Back E. A. & Cotton R. T. 1936:** The furniture carpet beetle (*Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse), a pest of increasing importance in the United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*

38: 189-198.

- Badawi A. 1973:** The biology of two species of Trogoderma existing in Egypt (Coleoptera – Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 57: 239-246.
- Badawi A. & Hassan H. M. 1964:** Studies on a natural infestation of the khapra beetle. *Trogoderma granarium Everts*, in stored wheat in the Sudan (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 48: 273-280.
- Bahceci Z. 1988:** Location of nucleolus organisers in the chromosomes of *Dermestes ater* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) by N-banding technique. *Turk Journal of Biology* 12: 14-17.
- Bahceci Z. 1990:** A comparative investigation of the nucleolus size in some morphologically similar *Dermestes* species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Doga Turk Zoology Dergisi* 14: 311-322.
- Bahillo de la Puebla P. & López-Colón J. I. 2004:** Attagenus (*Lanorus punctatus* Scopoli, 1772), a new addition to the Iberian catalogue of the Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 35: 233-234.
- Bahillo de la Puebla P. & López-Colón J. I. 2006:** La familia Dermestidae Latreille, 1807 en la Comunidad Autónoma Vasca y áreas limítrofes. I: Subfamilia Dermestinae Latreille, 1807 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología* 6: 83-90.
- Bahr I. & Nussbaum P. 1974:** Reesa vespulae (Milliron) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), ein neuer Schädling an Sämereien in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst* 28: 229-231.
- Bailey S. W. & Lemon R. W. 1968:** Short Communication. Sound Production by the Larder Beetle, *Dermestes lardarius* Linnaeus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 4: 271-273.
- Ballion E. 1871:** Eine centurie neuer Käfer aus der Fauna des russisches Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 43: 320-353.
- Ballion E. 1878:** Verzeichniss der im Kreise von Kuldsha gesammelten Käfer. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 53: 253-389.
- [Banck L. J. 1927]:** An anatomical-histological and experimental-biological study of *Thorictus foreli* Wasm. Doctoral Thesis, University of Fribourg, Switzerland, 83 pp.
- Banks H. J. 1977:** Distribution and Establishment of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): Climatic and other Influences. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 13: 183-202.
- Banks H. J. 1994:** Illustrated identification keys for *Trogoderma granarium*, *T. glabrum*, *T. inclusum* and *T. variabile* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) and other *Trogoderma* associated with stored products. CSIRO Australian Div.
- Baker A. V. & Burkholder W. E. 1977:** Studies on the biology of Attagenus elongatulus Casey (Col. Dermestidae) and the effect of larval crowding on pupation of life cycle. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 13: 169-176.
- Baker J. E. 1977a:** Growth and development of the black carpet beetle on laboratory diet. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 70: 296-298.
- Baker J. E. 1977b:** Synchronized pupation in starved and fed larvae of the black carpet beetle. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 70: 299-302.
- Baker J. E. & C. P. Schwalbe C. P. 1975:** Food utilization by larvae of the furniture carpet beetle, *Anthrenus flavipes*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 18: 213-219.
- Barak A. V. & Burkholder W. E. 1977a:** A black body mutation of Attagenus elongatulus Casey (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 13: 177-181.
- Barak A. V. & Burkholder W. E. 1977b:** Behaviour and pheromone studies with Attagenus elongatulus Cesay (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 3: 219-237.
- Barak A. V. 1989:** Development of new trap to detect and monitor khapra beetle (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 82: 1470-1477.
- Barber H. S. 1914:** The breeding place of *Dermestes elongatus* Lec. *Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washington* 27: 146.
- Barber H. S. 1942a:** Some synonymy in *Dermestes* (Coleoptera). *Bulletin Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster* 37: 174-176.
- Barber H. S. 1942b:** Raspberry fruitworms and related species. United States department of Agriculture Miscellaneous publication No. 468., 32 pp.
- Barber H. S. 1947:** On the Odd, or Tissue-paper, beetle supposed to be *Thylodrias contractus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society America*, Columbus 40: 344-349.
- Barber H. S. 1948:** Postscript on the „Odd Beetle“. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 41: 478.
- Barber H. S. 1951:** Another name for the furniture carpet beetle. *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, Rochester 5: 44-45.
- Barševskis A. 2001:** New and rare species of beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera) in the Baltic states and Belarus. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 1: 3-18.
- Bertolini S. 1904:** Catalogo dei Coleotteri d'Italia. Ed. Rivista Italiana Scienze Naturali, Siena (1899-1904), 144

pp.

- Bartolozzi L., Sforzi A. & Whitman S. 2001:** Cataloghi del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze – Sezione di Zoologia «La Specola» XXI. Insecta Coleoptera: Tipi. Addenda (1985-2001) E Corrigenda. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memoire, Serie B*, 108: 77-107.
- Baudi di Selve F. 1870:** Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. Pars tertia. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 14: 48-90.
- Baudi di Selve F. 1889:** Catalogo dei Coleotteri del Piemonte. Torino, 226 pp.
- Bayle P. 1984:** Le nettoyage d'os par une méthode biologique: l'utilisation de Dermestes (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of Museum Du Havre*, 31: 39-41.
- Beal R. S. 1951:** Habitats of species of Novelsis (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 27: 57.
- Beal R. S. 1952:** Description of a new Arizona Thaumaglossa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 28: 171-172.
- Beal R. S. 1954a:** Classification of the Dermestid genus Dearthrus with description of a new western species (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 30: 231-234.
- Beal R. S. 1954b:** A revision of the species included in the genus Novelsis (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, Philadelphia 80: 73-90.
- Beal R. S. 1954c:** Biology and Taxonomy of the Nearctic Species of Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology*, Berkeley and Los Angeles 10: 35-102.
- Beal R. S. 1956:** Synopsis of the economic species of Trogoderma occurring in the United States with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals Entomological Society of America*, Columbia 49: 559-566.
- Beal R. S. 1959a:** A key to the Nearctic genera of Dermestidae. *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, Rochester 13: 99-101.
- Beal R. S. 1959b:** Notes on the biology and systematics of the Dermestid beetle genus Aspectus with descriptions of two new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, Washington 52: 132-137.
- Beal R. S. & Spitler G. H. 1959:** Report on crossbreeding experiments in Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 61: 1-6.
- Beal R. S. 1960a:** Description of a California species of Ctesias (Dermestidae). *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, Washington 14: 95-96.
- Beal R. S. 1960b:** Descriptions, biology, and notes on the identification of some Trogoderma larvae (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin* 1228: 1-26.
- Beal R. S. 1961:** Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. Insects of Micronesia. Vol. 16. Honolulu, pp. 109-131.
- Beal R. S. 1964:** A new superficially cryptic species of Trogoderma from the southwestern United States (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 66: 79-84.
- Beal R. S. 1967:** A Revisionary Study of the North American Dermestid Beetles Formerly Included in the Genus Perimegatoma (Coleoptera). *Miscellaneous Publications of Entomologica Americana*, College Park, Maryland 5: 281-312.
- Beal R. S. 1970:** A taxonomic and biological study of species of Attagenini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in the United States and Canada. *Entomologica Americana* 45: 141-235.
- Beal R. S. 1972:** A new fossil Cryptorhopalum (Dermestidae: Coleoptera) from Tertiary amber of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of Palaeontology* 46: 317-318.
- Beal R. S. 1975:** Description of adult and larval stages of a new species of Cryptorhopalum from Arizona and Mexico (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 77: 228-233.
- Beal R. S. 1978:** Review of the Dermestid Beetle Genus Caccoleptus with description of a new species from Colombia (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 80: 171-178.
- Beal R. S. 1979a:** Systematic of the species of Cryptorhopalum (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) occurring in California. *Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County* 306: 1-22.
- Beal R. S. 1979b:** Description of a new species of Caccoleptus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Brazil. *Acta-Amazonica* 9: 751-754.
- Beal R. S. 1982:** A new stored product species of Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Bolivia. *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 36: 211-215.
- Beal R. S. 1983:** Anthrenus thoracicus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), a distinct species. *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 37: 314-316.
- Beal R. S. 1984:** A New Sand-Dune-Inhabiting Novelsis (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from California and Nevada. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 86: 630-634.
- Beal R. S. 1985a:** A taxonomic revision of the Nearctic species of Cryptorhopalum (Dermestidae: Coleoptera).

- Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 111: 171-221.
- Beal R. S. 1985b:** Review of Nearctic species of Orphilus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) with description of the larva of *O. subnitidus* Le Conte. *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 39: 265-271.
- Beal R. S. 1985c:** Two new species of Cryptorhopalum (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from the Virgin Islands. *Entomological News* 96: 19-23
- Beal R. S. 1991a:** Adventive Hawaiian Dermestidae (Coleoptera): An Annotated list. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 31: 160-162.
- Beal R. S. 1991b:** Dermestidae (Bostrichoidea) (including Thorictidae, Thylodriidae). Pp. 434-439. In: Stehr F. W. (ed.): Immature Insects. Vol. 2. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt, IA.
- Beal R. S. 1992:** A new genus and species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Morocco. *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 46: 403-408.
- Beal R. S. 1994a:** *Dermestes rattus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): Taxonomic status and comparison with five closely related species in the Western United States. *Entomological News* 105: 27-32.
- Beal R. S. 1994b:** *Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) kaliki* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae): range extension and character variation. *Journal New York Entomological Society* 102: 384-385.
- Beal R. S. 1995:** Taxonomic notes and distributional data on Nearctic species of Cryptorhopalum (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) with description of a new Southwestern U. S. Species. *Entomological News* 106: 169-177.
- Beal R. S. 1998:** Taxonomy and Biology of Nearctic Species of *Anthrenus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 124: 271-332.
- Beal R. S. 2000:** Revision of the Hawaiian Genus *Labrocerus*. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 126: 373-399.
- Beal R. S. 2003:** Annotated checklist of nearctic Dermestidae with revised key to the genera. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 57: 391-404.
- Beal R. S. 2005a:** Scientific Note. Corrections to Checklist of Nearctic Dermestidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 58 [2004]: 580.
- Beal R. S. 2005b:** Status of *Trogoderma yunnaeunensis* Zhang and Liu, description of its larva and distinction from other eastern palearctic *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 59: 157-165.
- Beal R. S. 2005c:** A new genus and species of the tribe Attagenini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from the Mojave Desert of California. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 59: 489-492.
- Beal R. S. & Seeno T. N. 1977:** Scientific Note. *Dermestes medialis* Casey a synonym of *Dermestes tristis* Fall. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 53: 33.
- Beal R. S. & Spangler P. J. 1960:** Occurrence of the Dermestid beetle, *Orphinus fulvipes*, in the United States, with additional new world records. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 62: 180.
- Beal R. S. & Zhantiev R. D. 2001:** A new California species of *Egidyella* Reitter (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), a new genus previously unknown in the new world. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 55: 70-74.
- Bechtel R. C. & Rust R. W. 1985:** Corrections and Additions to the Coleoptera of Sand Mountain and Blow Sand Mountains Nevada (Coleoptera: Buprestidae, Curculionidae, Dermestidae and Hydrophilidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 39: 130.
- Beck S. D. 1971a:** Growth and retrogression in larvae of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1. Characteristics under feeding and starvation conditions. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64: 149-155.
- Beck S. D. 1971b:** Growth and retrogression in larvae of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2. Factors influencing pupation. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 64: 946-949.
- Beck S. D. 1972:** Growth and retrogression in larvae of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 3. Ecdysis and form determination. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 65: 1319-1324.
- Beck S. D. 1973:** Growth and retrogression in larvae of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 5. Effects of repeated retrogressions. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66: 1051-1054.
- Becker E. C. 1978:** Coleoptera: Dermestoidea pp. 375-376. In.: Campbell J. M. et. all: 40. Coleoptera pp. 357-387. In.: Danks H. V. (ed.): Canada and its Insect Fauna. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society*, Ottawa No. 108, 573 pp.
- Beconi F., Canovai R. & Loi G. 2001a:** Influenza della dieta sulla durata della vita e sulla fecondità dell'adulto di *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Frustula Entomologica* 23: 167-176.
- Beconi F., Canovai R. & Loi G. 2001b:** Influenza di differenti tipi di dieta sullo sviluppo larvale di *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Frustula Entomologica* 23: 177-185.
- Bedel L. 1884:** *Anthrenus miniopictus* n. sp. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 21.
- Bedwell E. C. 1931:** Dermestid beetles attacking wood. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 93-94.
- Bell C. H. & Wilson S. M. 1995:** Phosphine Tolerance and Resistance in *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 31: 199-205.
- Bell W. J., Tobin T. R. & Sorensen K. A. 1989:** Orientation responses of individual larder beetle *Dermestes*

- ater (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), to directional shifts in wind stimuli. *Journal Insect Behaviour* 2: 787-801.
- Bellamare E. R. & Brunelle L. 1950:** Larval and pupal development of *Dermestes maculatus* Deg. under controlled conditions of temperature and relative humidity. *The Canadian Entomologist* 82: 22-24.
- Benson V. 1994:** The Great World Atlas. New York: American Map Corporation, 367 pp.
- Bergh J. E., Hansen L. S., Jensen K. M. V. & Nielsen P. V. 2003:** The effect of anoxic treatment on the larvae of six species of dermestids (Coleoptera). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 127: 317-321.
- Bergmann E. D. & Levinson H. Z. 1966:** Utilization of steroid derivatives by larvae of *Musca vicina* (Macq.) and *Dermestes maculatus* (Deg.). *Journal of Insects Physiology* 12: 33-81.
- Besuchet C. 2005:** Coleoptera. In: Kenis M: 4 Insects – Insecta. In: Wittenberg R. (ed.): An inventory of alien species and their threat to biodiversity and economy in Switzerland. CABI Bioscience Switzerland Centre report of the Swiss Agency for Environment, Forests and Landscape. Delémont, 417 pp.
- Beyer A. H. 1922:** A brief resume of investigations made in 1913 on *Trogoderma inclusa* Lec. (a Dermestid). *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 14: 373-391.
- Bezant E. T. 1956a:** First records of *Trogoderma boron* Beal (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. ). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 92: 1107.
- Bezant E. T. 1956b:** Further records of the Australian Carpet Beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope) (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 92: 401.
- Bezant E. T. 1957:** The Australian carpet beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope) (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 93: 207.
- Bezant E. T. 1963:** The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* Laporte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Küst. (Col. Dermestidae) in Britain. ). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 99: 30-31.
- Bezant E. T. 1965:** Food-handling premises in Britain as an ecological niche for *Dermestes* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Proceeding of the 12<sup>th</sup> Intional Congres of Entomology*, London 1964: 647-648.
- Bharti M. & Singh D. 2003:** Insect faunal succession on decaying rabbit carcasses in Punjab, India. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 48(5): 1-10.
- Bielz E. A. 1850:** Entomologische Notizen. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischin Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt* 1: 179-181.
- Bílý S. & Čepická A. 1990:** A Colour Guide to Beetles. Prague: Artia, 223 pp.
- Binns T. J. & Tyler P. S. 1978:** Lindane resistance in *Dermestes maculatus* Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 14: 19-23.
- Bishop R. J., Bernklau E. J. & Bjostad L. B. 2001:** A new state record for *Trogoderma teukton* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in Colorado with notes on other *Trogoderma* species. *Entomological News* 112: 281-284.
- Biström O. 1987:** Tredje fyndet av *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier) från Finland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Notulae Entomologicae* 67: 211-212.
- Biström O. & Rutanen I. 1992:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) - today an established indoor pest in Eastern Fennoscandia? *Entomologici Fennici* 3: 2.
- Blackburn T. & Sharp D. 1885:** Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Science Transaction of The Royal Dublin Society* 3: 119-290, pls. IV-V.
- Blackburn T. 1891:** Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. IX. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 14: 65-153.
- Blackburn T. 1892a:** Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XI. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 15: 20-73.
- Blackburn T. 1892b:** Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 15: 207-261.
- Blackburn T. 1895:** Notes on Australian Coleoptera with descriptions of new species. Part XV. *Proceeding Linnean Society of New South Wales* 9: 85-108.
- Blackburn T. 1903:** Further Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XXXII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 27: 91-182.
- Blackwelder R. E. 1945:** Checklist of the Coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. *Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum* 185: iii-iv + 343-550.
- Blair K. G. 1929:** Fauna of the Batu Caves, Selangor. xvii. Coleoptera. *Journal Federal Malay Museum, Singapore* 14: 381-387.
- Blair K. G. 1931:** The beetles of the Scilly Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 4: 1211-1258.
- Blair K. G. 1936:** An Australian dermestid beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* Hope, in London. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 72: 175-177.
- Blair K. G. 1941:** A new genus of Dermestidae (Col.) from New Zealand. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 77: 15-16.

- Blaisdell F. E. 1927a:** Miscellaneous studies in the Coleoptera No. 2. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 3: 163-168.
- Blaisdell F. E. 1927b:** A blind beetle excavated from an Egyptian city's ruins dating between 117 and 235 A. D. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 29: 121-125, pl. 6.
- Blake G. M. 1958:** Diapause and regulation of development in *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Col. Dermestidae). *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 49: 751-775.
- Blake G. M. 1959:** Control of Diapause by an 'Internal Clock' in *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Col., Dermestidae). *Nature* 183: 126-127.
- Blake G. M. 1960:** Decreasing Photoperiod inhibiting Metamorphosis in an Insect. *Nature* 188: 168-169.
- Blake G. M. 1961:** Length of life, fecundity and the oviposition cycle in *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Col., Dermestidae) as affected by adult diet. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 52: 459-472, plate VI.
- Blake G. M. 1963:** Shortening of a diapause-controlled life-cycle by means of increasing photoperiod. *Nature* 198: 462-463.
- Blake G. M. 1970:** An incomplete randomized block design, illustrated by a study of humidity discrimination in *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Col., Dermestidae). *Animal Behaviour* 18: 96-102.
- Blake S. 1997:** *Anthrenus fuscus* Olivier (Dermestidae) in Perthshire. *Coleopterist* 6: 90.
- Blanchard E. 1843:** Insectes de l'Amérique Méridionale, recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny. In: Orbigny: Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Part 6. Paris. Pp. 60-222, pls. 6-32.
- Blatchley W. S. 1910:** An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles known to occur in Indiana. *Bulletin Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources*, Indianapolis 1:
- Blatchley W. S. 1914:** Notes on the winter and early spring Coleoptera of Florida, with descriptions of new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, Ontario 46: 61-66.
- Blatchley W. S. 1922:** Some new and rare Coleoptera from Southwestern Florida. *Canadian Entomologist*, Orilla 54: 27-33.
- Bodemeyer E. von 1900:** Quer durch Klein-Asien in der Bulghar-Dagh. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Studien-Reise. Emmendingen: Die Druck- und Verlags-Aktien-Gesellschaft Vormals Dölter, v + 169 pp.
- Bodenheimer S. H. 1937:** Dermestidae pp. 127-128. Prodromus faunae Palestinae. Essai sur les Éléments Zoogéographiques et Historiques du Sud-Ouest du Sous-Régne Paléarctique. A L'Institut D'Égypte, Sa Majesté Farouk I<sup>ER</sup>, Roi D'Égypte, Tome Trente-Troisième, Institut Français, D'Archeologie Orientale, Le Caire, 286 pp.
- Bohemian C. H. 1851:** Insecta Caffrariae annis 1838-1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Coleoptera pars I. fasc. II. Holmiae: Ex Officina Norstedtiana, pp. 299-625 + 2 pls.
- Borges P. A. V. 1990:** A Checklist of the Coleoptera from the Azores with some systematic and Zoogeographic comments. *Boletin do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 42: 87-136.
- Börner I. K. H. 1776:** Beschreibung eines neuen Insekts, des Dermestes 6-dentatus. *Oekonomische Nachrichten der Patriotischen Gesellschaft in Schlesien*, Breslau 4: 78-80.
- Bourel B., Hubert N., Hedouin V. & Gosset D. 2000:** Entomologie médico-légale appliquée à un cas de momification. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N. S.) 36: 287-290.
- Bourel B., Tournel G., Hedouin V., Deveaux M., Goff M. L. & Gosset D. 2001:** Morphine extraction in necrophagous insects remains for determining ante-mortem opiate intoxication. *Forensic Sciences International* 120: 127-131.
- Bourel B., Tournel G., Hedouin V., Goff M. L. & Gosset D. 2001:** Determination of drug levels in two species of necrophagous Coleoptera reared on substrates containing morphine. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 46: 600-603.
- Bousquet Y. 1990:** Beetles associated with stored products in Canada: An identification guide. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, iv + 215 pp.
- Bousquet Y. 1991:** Dermestidae pp. 196-199. In: Bousquet Y. (ed.): Check-list of Beetles of Canada and Alaska. Publication 1861/E, Biosystematic Research Centre Ottawa, Ontario.
- Bouyon H. 1997:** Reesa vespulæ Milleron (Coleoptera, Dermestidae): a guest of North American origin, new for Ile-de-France and for France. *Bulletin Liaison Association Coleopteristes Region Parisienne Acorep* 28: 68.
- Böving A. G. & Craighead F. C. 1931:** An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the order Coleoptera. New York: Brooklyn Entomological Society, 351 pp., 125 pls.
- Bower J. H. & Tilton E. W. 1972:** Gamma-radiation effects on *Trogoderma inclusum* and *T. variabile*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 65: 250-254.
- Brahm N. J. 1790a:** Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. Erster Theil, [part I]. Mainz: Kurfürstl. Privil. Universitätsbuchhandlung, Ixlii + 128 pp.
- Brahm N. J. 1790b:** Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. Handbuch der ökonomischen Insekten geschichte in Form eines Kalenders bearbeitet. Erster Theil, [part II]. Mainz: Kurfürstl. Privil. Universitätsbuchhandlung, pp. 129-248.
- Braknam P. J. 1966:** Monographieën van de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. No. 2. Amsterdam,

219 pp.

- Brancsik C. 1871:** Die Käfer der Steiermark. Graz: A. Wepner-P. Cieslar, 144 pp.
- Brandstetter C. M. & Kapp A. 1998:** Käferinventar von Vorarlberg und Liechenstein. Insecta: Coleoptera. Dornbirn: Druck & Bindung, pp.
- Brethes J. 1918:** Cueillette d'insectes en Río Blanco. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 22: 5-6.
- Breza M. & Espaine L. 1975:** Existencia y características de las formas atípicas del Dermestes ater DeGeer, 1774, hospedero intermedio de los biohelmintos de la gallina doméstica en Cuba. *Folia Veterinaria* 19: 203-211.
- Breza M. & Espaine L. 1983:** Ecological aspects of the genus Dermestes Linne 1758 as intermediate hosts of biohelminths. *Folia Veterinaria* 25: 65-75.
- Brimblecombe A. R. 1938:** Hide beetle damage to Oregon pine. *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science* 4: 49-50.
- Brisout de Barneville Ch. 1866:** Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'Excursion de la Société en 1865. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6: 355-426.
- Brito F. F., Mur P., Barber D., Lombardero M., Galindo P. A., Gómez E. & Borja J. 2002:** Occupational rhinconjunctivitis and asthma in a wool worker caused by Dermestidae spp. *Allergy* 57: 1191-1194.
- Britton W. E. 1935:** A new Dermestid beetle in Connecticut. *Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station* 368: 252.
- Broun T. 1880:** Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts I and II. Wellington: J. Hughes, Lambton Quay., xix + 744 + xxi-xxiii pp.
- Broun T. 1886:** Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts III and IV. Wellington: G. Didsbury, xvii + 745-973 pp.
- Broun T. 1893:** Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera Parts V, VI, VII. Wellington: S. Costall, xvii + 975-1504 pp.
- Broun T. 1911:** Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the Chatham Islands. *Transaction of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 43: 92-115.
- Broun T. 1914:** Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Coleoptera (Part III). *Bulletin of the New Zealand Institute*, Wellington 1: 143-266.
- Brudnaja Ch. Ju. 1948:** Kozheedy i borba s nimi. Gosudarstvennoje nauczno-techniczeskoe izdatelstvo tekstilnoj legkoj u poligraficzeskoy promyselnosti, Moskva – Leningrad, 72 pp. (in Russian)
- Brullé M. 1832:** Des Animaux Articulés. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques (sous la direction de M. Bory de Saint-Vincent). Tome III. 1re Partie. Zoologie. Deuxième Section – Des animaux articulés. Paris: F. G. Levraud, 395 pp., 22 pls.
- Brustel H. & Rogé J. 1998:** Sur quelques Coleopteres rares ou peu connus du sud-ouest de la France. *L'Entomologiste* 54: 203-209.
- Büche B. 1994:** Zur Käferfauna (Coleoptera) der Dünengebiete bei Sandhausen. *Beihefte zum Veröffentlichungen Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ.* 80: 255-282.
- Buchka E. 1949:** 36. Attagenus pantherinus Ahrens. *Koleopterologische Zeitschrift* 1: 249.
- Buck F. D. 1952:** Dermestes frischii Kg. (Col. Dermestidae) and other beetles in hides imported from Africa. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 88.
- Bulkholder W. A., Ma M., Kuwahara Y. & Matsumura F. 1974:** Sex pheromone of the furniture carpet beetle, Anthrenus flavipes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist's* 106: 835-839.
- Bunalski M. 1997:** Nowe dane o występowaniu w zachodniej Polsce niektórych gatunków z rodziny skórnikowatych (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* 15: 252-253.
- Burakowski B., Mroczkowski M. & Stefańska J. 1986:** Katalog fauny Polski, Cz. 23, Tom 11. Coleoptera (Dermestoidea, Bostrychoidea, Cleroidea i Lymexyloidea). Warszawa: PWN, 243 pp.
- Burakowski B., Mroczkowski M. & Stefańska J. 2000:** Katalog fauny Polski, Cz. 23, T. 22. Coleoptera Uzupełnienia tomów 2-21. Warszawa: PWN, 252 pp.
- Burges H. D. 1957:** Studies on the Dermestid beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. I. Identification and duration of the developmental stages. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 93: 105-110.
- Burges H. D. 1959a:** Studies on the Dermestid beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. II - The occurrence of diapause larvae at a constant temperature, and their behaviour. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 50: 407-422.
- Burges H. D. 1959b:** Studies on the Dermestid beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. III. Ecology in malt stores. *Annals Applied Biology* 47: 445-462.
- Burges H. D. 1959c:** Dormancy of the Khapra Beetle: Quiescence or Diapause. *Nature* 184: 1741-1742.
- Burges H. D. 1960:** Studies on the Dermestid beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. IV. - Feeding, growth and respiration with particular reference to diapause larvae. *Journal of Institute Physiology* 5: 317-334.
- Burges H. D. 1961:** The effect of temperature, humidity and quantity of food on the development and diapause of Trogoderma parabile Beal. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 51: 658-696.

- Burges H. D.** 1962: Studies on the Dermestid beetle *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. V. - Reactions of diapause larvae to temperature. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 53: 193-213.
- Burges H. D.** 1963: Studies on the Dermestid beetle *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. VI. - Factors inducing diapause. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 54: 571-587.
- Burges H. D. & Cammell M. E.** 1964: Effect of temperature and humidity on *Trogoderma anthrenoides* (Sharp) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) and comparisons with related species. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 55: 313-325.
- Burkhardt F.** 1918: Speckkäferlarven (D. lardarius) als Schädiger im Geflügelstall. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 5: 130-132.
- Butler G. D. & Usinger R. L.** 1963: Insects and other Invertebrates from Laysan Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, Washington 98: 1-30.
- Buysson H. du** 1924: Observations biologiques sur *Tenebrio molitor* L. et *Dermestes bicolor* Fabr. *Rev. Sci. Bourbon* 1924: 200-201.

- C -

- Caldeira W, Terra W. R. & Ribeiro A. F.** 2003: Morphofunctional study of the larval midgut of *Dermestes maculatus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). XIX Congress of the Brazilian Society for Microscopy and Microanalysis. *Acta Microscopica* 12, Supplement B: 579-580.
- Calder A. A.** 2006: Dermestidae. Australian Faunal Directory. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra. (Viewed 30 May 2006): <http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/abrs/fauna/details.pl?pstrVol=BOSTRICOIDEA;pstrTaxa=2;pstrChecklistMode=1>
- Carvalho L. M. L., Thyssen P. J., Linhares A. X. & Palhares F. A. B.** 2000: A Checklist of Arthropods Associated with Pig Carrion and Human Corpses in Southeastern Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 95: 135-138.
- Cameron M. & Caruana Gatto A. C.** 1907: A list of the Coleoptera of the Maltese Islands. *Transactions Entomological Society of London* 59: 383-403.
- Cammaerts R. C. & Cammaerts M. C.** 1994: Suprageneric taxonomy, appeasement behavior, sex ratio and other aspects of the biology of the myrmecophilous beetle *Thorictus grandicollis* (Dermestidae, Thorictinae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Belge de Entomologie* 130: 203-230.
- Campbell J. F., Mullen M. A. & Dowdy A. K.** 2002: Monitoring stored-product pests in food processing plants with pheromone trapping, contour mapping, and mark-recapture. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 95: 1089-1101.
- Campbell J. M., Sarazin M. J. & Lyons D. B.** 1989: Canadian beetles (Coleoptera) injurious to crops, ornamentals, stored products and buildings. Ottawa, C. D. A. P. 1826, iv + 491 pp.
- Campos L. S. & Peña L. L. G.** 1973: Los Insectos de Isla de Pascua (Resultados de una prospección entomológica). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 7: 217-
- Canzanelli A.** 1935: Dermestes lardarius L. *Bollettino della Sezione Entomologica del R. Osservatorio Fitopatologico di Milano* 6 (1934-1935): 19-65.
- Cao Z.** 1987: The species of Dermestes from Shaanxi. *Entomotaxonomia* 9: 269-274.
- Capra F.** 1951: Che cosa e l'“*Anthrenus*” Rossi Ponza, 1805? (Coleopt. Dermestidae et Byrrhidae). *Bulletin Sociedad Entomologica Italiana*, Genova 81: 44-45.
- Carpenter F. M.** 1992: Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part R, Arthropoda 4, Volum 3: Superclass Hexapoda. Geological Society of America, 655 pp.
- Carpentier L. & Delaby E.** 1908: Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département de la Somme. Seconde Édition. Amiens, 472 pp.
- Carter H. J.** 1935: Australian Coleoptera. Notes and new species. No. IX. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 60: 179-193.
- Carvalho L. M. L., Thyssen P. J., Linhares A. J. & Palhares F. A. B.** 2000: A Checklist of Arthropods with Pig Carrion and Human Corpses in Southeastern Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro 95: 135-138.
- Casey T. L.** 1900: Review of the American Corylophidae, Cryptophagidae, Tritomidae and Dermestidae with other studies. *Journal New York Entomological Society* 8: 51-172.
- Casey T. L.** 1916: Some random studies among the Clavicornia. Dermestidae. Memoirs on the Coleoptera. VII. Lancaster: New Era Printing Co., PA, 300 pp.
- Casey T. L.** 1924: Memoirs on the Coleoptera. XI. Lancaster: New Era Printing Co., PA, 347 pp.
- Chakour E.** 1908: Note sur deux nouvelles variétés de Coleoptères d’Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d’Egypte* 1: 36-37.
- Champion G. C.** 1908: Note on the Coleoptera found in the nests made by Bombycid larvae. *The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine* 19: 233.

- Champion G. C. 1922:** Some Indian Coleoptera (7). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 58: 68-76.
- Champion G. C. 1923:** Note on Trogoderma granarium Everts (= T. khapra Arrow) and T. tricolor Arrow. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 59: 111.
- Chao Y. & Lee H. 1966:** A study of Chinese Trogoderma Berthold (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Acta Zootaxonomia Sinensis* 3: 245-252, 2 pls.
- Charpentier R. 1972:** C. G. Thomson's Collections of Coleoptera, with a Complete List of Coleoptera Species Described by Him. *Entomologica Scandinavica* 3: 287-296.
- Chatterji S. & Sarup P. 1959:** Biology of Thorictodes heydeni Reitt. (Thorictidae: Coleoptera). A pest of stored cereals and their products in India. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 21: 282-283.
- Chevrolat A. A. L. 1863:** Coleopteres de l'Ile de Cuba. (Suite) (1). Notes, synonymies at descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Quatrième mémoire. Famille des Histériens, Phalacrides, Nitidulaires, Trogositaires, Colydiens, Rhyzodides, Cucujides, Mycétophagides, Dermestins, Byrrhiens et Chélonariides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3(4): 389-620.
- Chikatunov V. 2000:** Catalogue of the Beetles (Coleoptera) of Israel and the Adjacent Areas. National Collection of Insects, Department of Zoology, the George S. Wise Faculty of Life Sciences, Tel Aviv University, 129 pp.
- Chikatunov V., Pavláček T. & Nevo E. 2004:** Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon" Lower Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel, Israel. Part II. Sofia-Moscow: Pensoft Publishers, 200 pp.
- Chishti M. Z., Sohaf K. A. & Khan M. A. 1992:** External anatomy of Dermestes undulatus Brahm (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), a pest of stored silk cocoons. *Indian Journal of Sericulture* 31: 107-110.
- Chittenden F. H. 1902:** Injurious occurrence of an exotic dermestid in the United States. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Entomology United States Department of Agriculture* 38: 96-97.
- Chobaut A. 1897:** Description de quelques espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coléoptères Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1897: 277-279.
- Chobaut A. 1898:** Description de quelques espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coléoptères algériens. *Revue d'Entomologie*, Caen 17: 74-88.
- Chobaut A. 1904:** Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de l'Arabie. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1904: 243-245.
- Chobaut A. 1924a:** Deux espèces nouvelles de Thorictus (Col. Thorictidae) de Tunisie. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1924: 215-217.
- Chobaut A. 1924b:** Quatre espèces nouvelles de Thorictus (Col. Thorictidae) du Maroc. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc* 4: 105-107.
- Chûjo M. & Ohbayashi N. 1970:** Coleoptera of the Loo-Choo Archiperago (II). 19. Family Dermestidae. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University* (II) 192: 31.
- Clark A. J. & Bloch K. 1959:** Function of sterols in Dermestes vulpinus. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 234: 2583-2588.
- Cloud J. A. & Collins C. H. 1986:** Comparison of various poultry house litter components for hide beetle (Dermestes maculatus DeGeer) larval development in the laboratory. *Poultry Science* 65: 1911-1914.
- Cobos A. 1949:** Especies de los alrededores de Málaga. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural* 1949: 563.
- Cockerell T. D. A. 1917:** Arthropods in Burmese Amber. *Psyche* 24: 40-45.
- Cockerell T. D. A. 1920:** A parasite of Dermestid beetles in entomological collections. *The Canadian Entomologists* 52: 34.
- Codina A. 1931:** Un habitat de Dermestes mustelinus Er. (Col. Dermestidae) favorable a l'economia forestal. *Bulletin Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat.* 31: 78-80.
- Cohen E. & Levinson H. Z. 1968:** Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus due to overdosage of biotin. *Experimentia* 24 (4):
- Cohen E. & Levinson H. Z. 1972:** Studies on the chemosterilizing effect of biotin on the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 43(1):
- Compte A. 1974:** An unwelcome household visitor. Attagenus megatoma Fabricius (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Graellsia* 30: 83-91.
- Coombs C. W. 1978:** The effect of temperature and relative humidity upon the development and fecundity of Dermestes lardarius L. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 14: 111-119.
- Coombs C. W. 1979:** The effect of temperature and humidity upon the development and fecundity of Dermestes haemorrhoidalis and Dermestes peruvianus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 15: 43-52.
- Coombs C. W. 1981:** The development, fecundity and longevity of Dermestes ater DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 17: 31-36.
- Coombs C. W. & Woodroffe G. E. 1983:** The effect of temperature upon the longevity fecundity and circannual development of Anthrenus sarnicus Mroczkowski (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of*

*Stored Products Research* 19: 111-115.

- Cormia F. E. & Lewis G. M. 1948:** Contact dermatitis from beetles, with a report of a case due to the carpet beetle (*Anthrenus scrophulariae*). *New York State Journal of Medicine* 48: 2037-2039.
- Cornacchia P. 2002:** Dermestidae p. 80. In: Mason F., Cerretti P., Tagliapietra A., Speight M. C. D. & Zapparoli M. (eds.): Invertebrati di una foresta della Pianura Padana Bosco della Fontana. Primo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 1. Mantova: Gianluigi Arcari Editore, 158 pp.
- Costa C., Vanin S. A. & Casari-Chen S. A. 1988:** Larvas de Coleoptera do Brasil. Museu de Zologia. Sao Paulo: Universidade Sao Paulo, 282 pp., 165 pls.
- Costa Lima A. M. 1953:** Insetos do Brazil. 8. Tomo. Coleópteros 2<sup>a</sup> parte. Escola Nacional de Agronomia. Série didática no. 10; Tip. Jornal do Commercio, Rio de Janeiro, 323 pp.
- Cotterell G. S. 1953:** The insects associated with export produce in southern Nigeria. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 43: 145-152.
- Coucke E. 1892:** Les Brachymères de Belgique et des Régions Voisines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 36: 69-79.
- Coucke E. 1895:** Les Dermestes bicolor Fabr. trouvés a fleurs par Mr. Bivort. Changement a apporter a ma liste des Brachymères de Belgique et des Régions Voisines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 39: 466-467.
- Coye 1869:** Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Abeille* 6: 368-389.
- Creutzer C. 1799:** Entomologische Versuche. Wien: K. Schaumburg und Comp., 142 pp. + 10 pp. + 3 pls.
- Cristofori J. & Jan G. 1832:** Catalogus in IV. sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in museo exstantium. Sectio III. a Entomologia, pars I.a Conspectus Methodicus Insectorum, fasc. I.us Coleoptera. Mediolani, [4] + 16 + 111 pp.
- Cross J. H., Byler R. C., Cassidy R. F., Silverstein R. M., Greenblatt R. E., Burkholder W. E., Levinson A. & Levinson H. 1976:** Porapak-Q collection of pheromone components and isolation of (Z)-and (E)-14-methyl-8- hexadecenal, sex pheromone components from the females of four species of *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 2: 457-468.
- Crotch G. R. 1873:** Check-list of the Coleoptera of America, North Mexico. Salem, Masschetutsets, 136 pp.
- Crowson R. A. 1950:** The classification of the Families of British Coleoptera. Part V. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 87: 147-156
- Crowson R. A. 1959:** Studies on the Dermestoidea (Coleoptera), with special reference to the New Zealand Fauna. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 111: 81-94.
- Cruz García B., Chiang Lok M. L. & Shagardonky Scull T. 2001:** Presencia de *Carpophilus hemipterus* (L.) en Garbanzo Almacenado. *Revista del Protección Vegetal* 16: 135-136.
- Curtis J. 1838:** British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing Coloured Figures from Nature of the rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are foun. XV. London: J. Curtis, pp. 674-721., pls. 674-721.
- Cymborowski B. & Rakowski G. 1984:** Aggregation pheromone in *Dermestes maculatus*. *Proceeding of International Congres of Entomology* 17: 647.
- Cymborowski B. & Rakowski G. 1986:** Effect of an aggregation pheromone on development of *Dermestes maculatus* L. *Advances in Invertebrate Reproductive* 4: 504.
- Cymborowski B. & Rakowski G. 1989:** Aggregation pheromone of *Dermestes maculatus* and its possible use in pest control. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postępu Nauk Rolniczych* 368: 125-132.
- Černý Z. 1988:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973 - nový druh kožojeda v Československu a ve Střední Evropě (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Zprávy Československé Společnosti Entomologické* 24: 103. (in Czech).
- Černý Z. 1989:** Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 86: 76.

- D -

- Dahl G. 1823:** Coleoptera und Lepidoptera. Ein systematisches Verzeichnis mit beygesetzten Preisen der Vorräthe. Wien: J. E. Akermann, 105 pp.
- Dalla Torre K. W. 1879:** Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich. Systematisches Verzeichnis der in Oberösterreich bisher beobachteten Käfer. *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde in Linz* 10: 1-125.
- Dalla Torre K. W. 1911:** Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 33: Nosodendridae, Byrrhidae, Dermestidae. In: Junk W. & Schenkling S. (eds): Coleopterorum Catalogus. Berlin: W. Junk, 96 pp.
- Damant S. & Kirby P. 2005:** Oasis in an arable desert: the rich saproxyllic Coleoptera fauna of Wimpole Park, Cambridgeshire. *The Coleopterist* 14: 51-63.
- Darling H. S. 1951:** Insects and grain storage in the Sudan. *Sudan Notes* 32: 131-149.
- Davey P. M. & Amos T. G. 1961:** Testing of paper and other sack materials for penetration by insects which

- infest Stored products. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 3: 177-187.
- Day F. H. 1922:** Dermestes lardarius L., Feeding on wood. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 58: 209.
- Decaux [?] 1891:** Récreation Entomologique. Larve de Tiresias serra. *Le Naturaliste* 93: 26-27.
- Dedyukhin S. V., Nikitsky N. B. & Semenov V. B. 2005:** Sistematiczeskij spisok zhestkokrylych (Insecta, Coleoptera) Udmurtii. [Checklist of beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera) of Udmurtia]. *Euroasian Entomological Journal* 4: 293-315. (in Russian, English abstract)
- DeGeer Ch. 1774:** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. Tome IV. Stockholm: P. Hesselberg, xii + 457 pp. + 19 pls.
- Degtyareva L. A. 1975:** Biological evidence of means of fighting against hide beetles (Col. Dermestidae) in habitations and official residence. Ph. D. Thesis. (in Russian)
- Dejean P. F. 1821:** Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean. Paris: Crevot, viii + 136 pp.
- Dejean P. F. 1837:** Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris: Méquignon-Marvis Pere & Fils, xiv + 503 pp.
- Delobel A. & Tran M. 1993:** Les Coléoptères des denrées alimentaires entreposées dans les régions chaudes. Faune tropicale XXXII. Paris: Orstom Editions, 425 pp.
- Desender K. & Baert L. 1996:** The Coleoptera of Easter Island. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie* 66: 27-50.
- Desbrochers des Loges J. 1898:** Quelques Matériaux pour la Faune des Coléoptères de Barbarie. *Frelon*, Chateauroux 6: 65-82.
- Dessart P., Haghebart G. & Coulon G. 1992:** Sur la présence en Belgique d'Anthrenocerus australis (Hope, 1845) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 128: 268.
- Dever M. 1990:** Effects of Microwave Irradiation on Attagenus Unicolor (Brahm) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) and the Physical and Chemical Properties of Wool. *Textile Research Journal* 60: 754-758.
- Deville S-C. J. 1914:** Catalogue Critique des Coléoptères de la Corse. Caen, 573 pp.
- Deville S-C. J. 1935:** Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France. *L'Abeille* 36 [1935-1938]: 1-467.
- Dobkiewicz von L. 1928:** Zur Biologie der Speckkäfer. *Mitteilungen Gesellschaft, Vorratsschutz* 4: 68-70.
- Donisthorpe H. 1897:** Paper as a Pabulum for the larva of Tiresias serra, F.: with some notes on the larva its pupation. *The Entomologist's Record* 8: 162.
- Donisthorpe H. 1920:** Tiresias serra F. and its larva. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 56: 206-209.
- Donisthorpe H. 1930:** The larva of Trinodes hirtus F. (Dermestidae, Col.). *Entomological Records* 42: 129-131.
- Don-Pedro K. N. 1985:** Toxicity of some citrus peels to Dermestes maculatus Deg. and Callosobruchus maculatus (F.). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 21: 31-34.
- Don-Pedro K. N. 1989:** Insecticidal activity of some vegetable oils against Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on dried fish. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 25: 81-86.
- Downie N. M. & Arnett R. H. Jr. 1996:** The beetles of northeastern North America. Volume 2: Polyphaga: series Bostrichiformia through Curculionoidea. Gainesville: Sandhill Crane Press, i-x + pp. 891-1721.
- Drees M. 1994:** Zur Lebensweise von Dermestes undulatus Brahm (Dermestidae). *Entomologische Blaett. Biol. Syst. Kaefer* 90: 122.
- Dubinskas V. K., Sinitzina E. E. & Chaika S. YU. 1997:** Sense organs of the mouthparts of beetle larvae, Dermestes frischii Kug. and Tenebrio molitor L. *Vestnik Moskovskovo Universiteta Seria XVI Biologiya* 1: 41-45.
- Duftschmid C. 1825:** Fauna Austriae. Oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten, für angehende Freunde der Entomologie. Band III. Linz und Leipzig: Verlag der k. k. priv. Akademischen Kunst-, Musik- und Buchhandlung, 289 pp.
- Dunstan B. 1923:** Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. Part I. Introduction and Coleoptera. *Publications Queensland Geological Survey* 273: 1-88, 7 pls.
- Duran L. 1952:** Los insectos perjudiciales a los productos almacenados y los procedimientos para combatirlos. Edit. Universitaria, Santiago, Chile, pp. 56-62.
- Dwivedi S. C. & Sharma Y. 2003:** Evaluation of Anethum sowa as seed protectant against larvae of Trogoderma granarium (Everts). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 3: 57- 61.
- Dyte C. E., Ellis V. J. & Lloyd C. J. 1966:** Studies on the contrasting susceptibilities of the larvae of two hide beetles (Dermestes spp.; Coleoptera, Dermestidae) to Malathion. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 1: 223-234.

**Edwards R. 1969:** Anthrenus sarnicus Mrocz. (Col. Dermestidae); the present status of this insect in the British Isles. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 105: 119-121.

- Edwards R. 1976:** Dermestes peruvianus Cast. and D. haemorrhoidalis Küst. (Col., Dermestidae): Their Distribution in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 111: 65-67.
- Edwards R. 1982:** Notes and observations: Reesa vespulae (Milliron) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. *Entomologist's Gazette* 33: 34.
- Egwunyenga O. A., Alo E. B. & Nmorsi O. P. G 1998:** Laboratory evaluation of the repellency of Dennettia tripetata Baker (Anonaceae) to Dermestes maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 34: 195-199.
- Eichhoff W. 1863:** Sammelberichte aus Hilchenbach bei Siegen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 7: 436-437.
- Eichler W. 1929:** Chrzaszcze okolic Eczmiadzinu. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, Lwów 8: 141-183. (in Polish)
- Eichler W. 1930:** Chrzaszcze okolic Tyflisu. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, Lwów 9: 213-258. (in Polish)
- Eisthardt M. 1986:** Ergänzende Meldungen Zur Käferfauna der Kapverdischen Inseln (Coleoptera). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 81: 69-80.
- Elbert A. 1976:** Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen der Pfeilhaare verschiedener Arten der Anthreninae (Col., Dermestidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* 49: 81-83.
- Elbert A. 1978:** Die Pfeilhaare der Megatominae (Col. Dermestidae): Ein Abwehrsystem. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* 51: 109-110.
- Emden F. I. van 1924:** Zur biologie von Thorictodes heydeni Reitt. (Col. Thorictidae). *Treubia* 6: 1-7.
- Emden F. I. van 1951:** On the Genus Thaumaphrastus Blaisdell (Coleoptera: Thorictidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 46:39-41.
- Endrődy S. 1982-1983:** A Börzöny-hegység bogárfaunája, XI. Diversicornia II. [The beetle fauna of the Mts. Börzöny, XI, Diversicornia II]. *Folia Hist.-nat. Mus. Matr.* 8: 107-119.
- Endrődy-Younga S. 1982:** An annotated checklist of dung-associated beetles of the Savanna Ecosystem Project Study area, Nylsvley. *South African National Scientific Programmes Report* No 59: 34 + 5 pp.
- Erichson W. F. 1842:** Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 8: 83-287, pls. IV-V.
- Erichson W. F. 1843:** Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 9: 199-267.
- Erichson W. F. 1847a:** Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 13: 67-185.
- Erichson W. F. 1847b:** Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1846. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 13: 65-208.
- Erichson W. F. 1848:** Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter Band, III. Berlin: Nicolaischen Buchhandlung, 968 pp.
- Escalera Martínez M. M. de la 1914:** Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo National de Ciencias Naturales* (Madrid), *Zoología* 11: 1-553.
- Escalera Martínez M. M. de la 1923:** Especies nuevas de Thorictus (Col.) de Marruecos y riberas del Mediterráneo. *Boletín Real de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* 23: 376-380.
- Escalera Martínez M. M. de la 1925:** Especies nuevas de Coleópteros del Mediano Atlas marroqui. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* 25: 311-317.
- Escalera Martínez M. M. de la 1942:** Especiesnuevas de Thorictus Germ. (Col. Thorictidae) de Tripolitania y riberas occidentales del Mediterraneo de las colecciones A. Dodero y Museo Civico de Genova, revisadas por mi con anterioridad a 1934. *Eos* 18: 381-391, pls. XI, XII.
- Espaine L. & Breza M. 1975:** Hallazgos del Dermestes maculatus Degger, 1774/sin. Dermestes vulpinus Fabricius, 1781/en Cuba. *Folia Veterinaria* 19: 213-220.
- Esser J. 2000:** Zum Vorkommen verschiedener Käferarten in einem Berliner Mietshaus. *Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 2: 45-50.
- Esser J. 2001a:** Zum Vorkommen von Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973 in Berlin und Potsdam nebst einer genauen Beschreibung dieser Art (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 3: 59-63.
- Esser J. 2001b:** Neue Käferfunde aus Berlin (Teil 2). *Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 3: 65-67.
- Esser J. 2001c:** Bemerkenswerte und neue Käferfunde aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet (Coleoptera) (Teil 3). *Abhandlungen Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen* 45: 171-173.
- Esser J. 2002:** Käferfunde aus der Mark Brandenburg – faunistisch bemerkenswerte Arten. *Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 4: 39-44.
- European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 2002:** Protocoles de diagnostic pour les organismes reglementés: Trogoderma granarium. Diagnostic protocols for regulated pest: Trogoderma granarium. *Bulletin OEPP* 32: 299-310.

- Evanhuis N. L. & Ramsdale A. S. [2006]:** Checklist of the Coleoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 35(5) [<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/checklists/coleoptera.html>]
- Evans J. W. 1942:** The control of household insects. *Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture* 12: 111-115.
- Evans W. G. & Baldwin S. J. 1977:** Larval exuviae of Attagenus bicolor (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from an archaeological site at Mesa Verde, Colorado. *Questiones Entomologicae* 13: 309-310.
- Everts E. 1898:** Coleoptera Nederlandica. De schildvleugelige insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied. I. 'S-Gravenhage, viii + 677 pp.
- Everts E. 1922:** Coleoptera Nederlandica. De Schildvleugeligr Insecten van Nederland en het Aangrenzend Gebied. 'S-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 668 pp.
- Everts E. 1923:** Trogoderma granarium Everts. (syn: khapra Arrow). De Khaprakever. *Entomologische Berichte Nederl. Ent. Ver.*, Enkhuizen 6: 168-170.

- F -

- Fabian N. C. Osuji 1975:** Some aspects of the biology of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in dried fish. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 11: 25-31.
- Fabricius J. C. 1775:** Systema Entomologie, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae: Officina Libraria Kortii, xxxii + 832 pp.
- Fabricius J. C. 1781:** Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus I. Hamburgi et Kilonii: C. E. Bohm, viii + 552 pp.
- Fabricius J. C. 1787:** Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Tom. I-II. Hafniae: C. G. Proft, I: ii + 348 pp., II: ii + 382 pp..
- Fabricius J. C. 1792:** Entomologia Systematica emenda et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. I. 1-2. Hafniae: C. G. Proft, 1: xx + 330 pp., II: 538 pp.
- Fabricius J. C. 1796:** Index alphabeticus in J. C. Fabricii entomologiam systematicam, emendatam et auctam, ordines, genera et species continens. Hafniae: Proft & Storch 175 pp.
- Fabricius J. C. 1798:** Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Hafniae: Proft et Storch, iv + 572 pp.
- Fabricius J. C. 1801:** Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus I. Kiliae: Bibliopolii Academici Novi, xxiv + 506 pp.
- Fairmaire L. 1850:** Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. (Suite et fin). *Revue Magazine Zoology*, Paris 2: 181-185.
- Fairmaire L. 1859:** Miscellanea entomologica. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 7: 21-64.
- Fairmaire L. & Coquerel C. 1860:** Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 8: 145-176.
- Fairmaire L. 1863:** Coléoptères d'Algérie rapportés par M. Ogier de Baulny. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3: 637-648.
- Fairmaire L. 1870:** Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4 série, 10: 369-404.
- Fairmaire L. 1875:** Diagnose de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* 1: 495-496.
- Fairmaire L. 1879:** Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. 1re partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9 (1878): 155-172.
- Fairmaire L. 1883a:** Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par le baron Bonnaire en Algérie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 27: C.-R.: 156-159.
- Fairmaire L. 1883b:** Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa-Cruz. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 3: 483-506.
- Fairmaire L. 1886:** Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6: 303-356.
- Fairmaire L. 1889:** Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9: 5-81.
- Fairmaire L. 1897:** Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache. 3e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 41: 92-119.
- Faldermann F. 1835:** Additamenta entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam in itineribus Jussu Imperatoris Augustissimi annis 1827-1831 a Cl. Ménétriés et Szovitz susceptis collecta, in lucem adita. Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 4: 1-4 + 1-

310, 10 pls.

- Fall H. C. 1897:** A list of the Coleoptera of the Southern California Islands, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, Orillia 29: 233-244.
- Fall H. C. 1926:** A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon territory in the summer of 1924 (Continued from page 154). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 2: 191-208.
- Fanfani A., Nardi G., Folletto A. & Tinelli A. 2006:** Elenco (checklist) degli organismi segnalati nella Tenuta Presidenziale di Castelporziano. In: Il sistema ambientale della Tenuta Presidenziale di Castelporziano. Ricerche sulla complessità di un ecosistema forestale costiero mediterraneo. Accademia Nazionale delle Scienze detta dei Quaranta, "Scritti e Documenti" 37: 1607-1846.
- Faustini D. L. & Halstead D. G. H. 1982:** Setiferous structure of male Coleoptera. *Journal of Morphology* 173: 43-72.
- Fauvel A. 1903:** Faune Analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Revue Entomologique*, Caen 22: 203-379.
- Fernández J. 2004:** Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (VIII). *Graellsia* 60: 217-243.
- Ferreira M. C. 1963:** Catalogo dos Coleopteros de Macambique. *Revue Entomologique Mocambique* 6: 1-1008.
- Ferreira M. C. 1965:** Catalogo dos Coleopteros de Angola. *Revue Entomologique Mocambique* 8: 417-1317.
- Ferrer J., Gomy Y., Snäll S. & Whitehead P. F. 2004:** Zoonecrophagous Coleoptera from a dead domestic cat in a Swedish forest: a comparative perspective. *Entomologist's Gazette* 55: 185-206.
- Figo M. L. 1983:** Parasitas e predadores da Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. em Portugal. *Actas I Congreso Iberico Entomologia*, Leon 1: 229-235.
- Finkel M., Chikatunov V. & Nevo E. 2002:** Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon" II. Lower Nahal Keziv, Western Upper Galilee, Israel. Sofia-Moscow: Pensoft, 270 pp.
- Finnegan D. & Chambers J. 1993:** Identification of the sex pheromone of the Guernsey carpet beetle, *Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 19: 971-983.
- Fleming D. A. & Jacob T. A. 1986:** The influence of temperature and relative humidity upon the number and duration of larval in *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 122: 43-50.
- Fleutiaux E. J. B. 1887:** Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Annam. Rapportés par M. le capitaine Delauney. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 7: 59-68, 4 pls.
- Fleutiaux E. J. B. & Sallé A. 1889:** Liste des Coléoptères de la Gaudeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9: 351-484, 1 map, 8 pls.
- Fluiter de H. J. 1952:** Verslag. Discussie. *Tijdschrift voor entomologie*, Amsterdam 95: IX-X.
- Focarile A. 1975:** Alcuni interessanti Coleotteri della Val d'Aosta. *Revue valdostaine d'Histoire naturelle* 29: 8-52.
- Fohrer F. & Martinez M. 2005:** Sur la présence en France d'un remarquable Dermestidae: *Sefrania bleusei* Pic, 1899 (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (in press)
- Ford E. J. & Kingsolver J. M. 1966:** Description and biological notes on the larvae of *Phradonoma tricolor* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 20: 27-29.
- Forster J. R. 1771:** Novae species Insectorum. Centuria I. Londin: White, viii + 100 pp.
- Foster A. P. 1996:** *Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius) (Dermestidae) in Worcestershire. *Coleopterist* 4: 83.
- Fourcroy A. F. 1785:** Entomologia Pariseinsis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus: Cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima. Parisiis: Aedibus Serpentinensis, viii + 1 + 231 pp.
- Fox D. P. 1970:** DNA values in somatic of *Dermestes* (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). II. Malpighian tubules of the adult male. *Chromosoma*, Berlin 31: 321-330.
- Fowler W. 1912:** Coleoptera. General introduction and Cicindelidae to Paussidae. In: The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. xx + 529 pp.
- Fraenkel G., Reid J. A. & Blewett M. 1941:** The sterol requirements of the larva of the beetle *Dermestes vulpinus* Fabr. *Biochemical Journal* 35: 712-720.
- Francisco M. E. 1975:** Sulla posizione sistematica di *Thylodrias contractus* Motschulsky 1939. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 107: 142-146.
- Frič A. 1874:** Dermestidae p. 188. In: *Zoologie*. Praha: A. Frič, xxvii + 434 pp. (in Czech).
- Friendship C. A. R. & Walker D. J. 1975:** Laboratory evaluation of insecticides for the control of *Dermestes frischii* Kug. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on hides. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 11: 123-124.
- Frivaldszky J. von 1882:** Coleoptera Europaea nova. *Természetrájzi Füzetek*, Budapest 5: 26-29.
- Frivaldszky J. von 1892:** Coleoptera in expeditione D. Comitis Belae Széchenyi in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy anno 1879 collecta. *Természetrájzi Füzetek*, Budapest 15: 114-125.

- Fuente J. M. 1930:** Catálogo sistemático-geográfico de los Coleópteros observados en la península ibérica, Pirineos propiamente dichos y Baleares. Tomo III. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomología de España*, Zaragoza 12 [1929]: 43-56.
- Fuentes F. 1914:** Contribución al estudio de la fauna de Isla de Pascua. *Boletín del Museo Nacional Hist. Nat. Chile* 7: 285-318.
- Füessly [= Fuesslin] J. C. 1775:** Verzeichnis der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insekten mit einer ausgemahlten Kupfertafel: nebst der Ankündigung eines Insecten Werks. Zürich und Winterthur, Füessly, xii + 62 pp., 1 pl.
- Fukano T., Hamanishi Y. & Gunji Y. P. 2004:** Event detection by forward- and backward-prediction, illustrating the analysis for behaviors of black larder beetle *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster. *Biosystems* 78: 81-91.
- Fukui H., Matsumura F., Barak A. V. & Burkholder W. E. 1977:** Isolation and identification of a major sex-attracting component of *Attagenus elongatus* (Casey) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 3: 539-548.
- Fullaway D. T. 1922:** Notes on Immigrant Coleoptera. *Proceeding of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, Honolulu 5: 75-82.
- Furukawa M. 1939:** Studies on Attagenus piceus Oliv. A pest of raw silk. *Bulletin of the Raw Silk Inspection Station* 2: 1-108 (in Japanese)

- G -

- Gabel H. H. 1955:** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie des Speckkäfers *D. vulpinus* F. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 37: 153-191.
- Gahlhoff J. 2003:** Furniture Carpet Beetle, *Anthrenus flavipus* (LeConte). Featured Creatures, Entomology and Nematology Department, University of Florida. EENY-019. <http://creatures.ifas.ufl.edu>.
- Gamara P. & Outerelo R. 1992:** Historia y características de *Thylodrias contractus* Victor (Motschulsky), 1839 especie sinántropa, nueva cita en España (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bolletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia* 139: 238.
- Ganglbauer L. 1899:** Die Käfer von Mitteleurop. Die Käfer des österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, Sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Band 3. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn, iii + 1046 pp.
- Ganglbauer L. 1904a:** Verzeichnis der auf der dalmatinischen Insel Meleda vorkommenden Koleopteren nach den Sammelergebnissen des Herrn Forstrates Alois Gobanz. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien* 54: 645-660.
- Ganglbauer L. 1904b:** Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Vierter Band, erste Hälfte. Dermestidae, Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae, Georyssidae, Dryopidae, Heteroceridae, Hydrophilidae. Wien: Karl Gerold's Sohn, 286 pp.
- Gatti E. 1991:** Ricerche sull'entomofauna della Riserva Naturale Vincheto di Celarda – (BL). Collana Verde 86. Roma: Ministero Agricoltura e Foreste, 200 pp.
- Gaubil J. 1849:** Catalogue Synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Paris: Maison, ii + 297 pp.
- Gay F. J. 1938:** A nutritional study of the larva of *Dermestes vulpinus* F. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 79: 93-107.
- Gebler F. A. von 1830:** Bemerkungen über die Insecten Sibiriens, vorzüglich des Altai. In: C. F. Ledebour's: Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. Zweiter Theil, III. Berlin: Reimer, 228 pp.
- Gebler F. A. von 1841:** Notae et additamenta ad Catalogum Coleopterorum Sibiriae occidentalis et confinis Tatariae operis: C. F. Ledebour's Reise in das Altaigebirge und die soongarische Kirgisensteppe. Zweyter Theil. Berlin 1830. Fasciculus secundus. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 1841: 577-625.
- Gebler F. A. von 1847:** Verzeichniss der im Kolywano-Woskresenskischen Huttenbezirke Süd-West Sibiriens. Beobachteten Kaefer mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 20: 391-512.
- Geisthardt M. 1982:** *Trogoderma angustum* (Solier, 1849) in Hessen (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins e.V.* 6: 74-78.
- Geisthardt M. 1984:** Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Attagenus schaefferi* (Herbst 1792) und *Attagenus unicolor* (Brahm 1791) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins e.V.* 9: 71-72.
- Geisthardt M. 1986:** Ergänzende Meldungen zur Käferfauna der Kapverdischen Inseln (Coleoptera). *Cour. Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg* 81: 69-80.

- Geisthardt M. & Harten A. van 1992:** Noxious beetles of the Cape Verde Islands, with additional reference to West Africa (Coleópteros nocivos das Ilhas de Cabo Verde, com referência adicional à África Ocidental.) Wiesbaden: Verlag Chr. Hemmen, 242 pp.
- Geisthardt M. & Herrmann A. 2005:** Ergänzungen zur Koleopteren-Fauna der Kapverdischen Inseln (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 30: 39-50.
- Gemminger M. & Harold E. von 1868:** Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom III. Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulidae, Trogositidae, Colydiidae, Rhysodidae, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Derodontidae, Latrididae, Othmidae, Mycetophagidae, Thorictidae, Dermestidae, Byrrhidae, Georyssidae, Parnidae, Heteroceridae, Lucanidae. Monachii: E. H. Gummi, pp. 753-978 + 5 pp.
- Gemminger M. & Harold E. von 1869:** Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom III. Rhipidoceridae....Cioidae. Monachii: E. H. Gummi, pp. 1906-1800 + 5 pp.
- Gené J. 1836:** De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. *Fasciculus I.* Taurini, 39 pp., 1 pl.
- Gené J. 1839:** De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. *Fasciculus II.* Taurini, 44 pp., 2 pls.
- Geoffroy E. L. 1762:** Histoire abrégée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. 1. Paris: Durand, xxviii + 523 pp. + 10 pl.
- Geoffroy E. L. 1785:** [New taxa]. In: Fourcroy A. F.: *Entomologia Pariseensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Sucundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus: Cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima. Parisiis: Aedibus Serpentinensis, viii + 1 + 231 pp.*
- Georgiov G. P. 1977:** The insects and mites of Cyprus. With Emphasis on Species of Economic Importance to Agriculture, Forestry, Man, and Domestic Animals. Kiphissia, Athens, Greece, 367 pp.
- Gerard P. J. 1994:** Adult Development and Reproduction in Anthrenocerus australis (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 30: 139-147.
- Gerard P. J. & Ruf L. D. 1997:** Development and biology of the immature stages of Anthrenocerus australis Hope (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 33: 347-357.
- Gerberg E. J. 1958:** Dermestid larvae damaging Kodachrome Slides. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 12: 42.
- Gerhardt J. 1910a:** Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna aus dem Jahre 1909 (Coleoptera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1910: 554-557.
- Gerhardt J. 1910b:** Verzeichnis der Käfer Schlesiens preussischen und Österreichischen Anteils, geordnet nach dem Catalogus coleopterorum Europae vom Jahre 1906. Dritte, neubearbeitete Auflage. Berlin, xvi + 431 pp.
- Gerisch B. 2001:** Insektenfunde im Zusammenhang mit der Mumie Aset-iri-khet-es. In: Babraj K. & Szymbańska H. (eds.): *Mummy results of interdisciplinary examination of the egyptian mummy of Aset-iri-khet-es from the Archaeological museum in Cracow*, pp. 152-166. [Cracow: Polska Akademia Umiejetności].
- Germain P. 1892:** Notes sur les Coleopteres du Chili. Renseignements et observations; descriptions d'espèces nouvelles; rectification; indications de synonymie. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Chile*, Santiago 2: 241-261.
- Germain P. 1911:** Catálogo de los coleópteros chilenos del Museo Nacional. *Boletín del Museo Nacional Hist. Nat. Chile* 3: 47-73.
- Germar E. F. 1813:** Neue Insekten. *Magazin der Entomologie Germar*, Halle 1: 114-133.
- Germar E. F. 1824:** Insectorum Species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. I - Coleoptera. Halae, J. C. Hendelii & Filii, xxiv + 624 pp., 2 pls.
- Germar E. F. 1834:** Description du Thorictus castaneus. no. 15, pl. 17. *Revue Entomologique, G. Silbermann* 2 [Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Unnumbered].
- Germar E. F. 1839:** Fauna Insectorum Europae. *Fasciculus 21.* Halae, C. A. Kümmel, 25 pp., 25 pls.
- Germar E. F. 1842:** Fauna Insectorum Europae. *Fasc. 22.* Halae: C. A. Kümmel, 25 pp., 25 pls.
- Gerstaecker A. 1871:** Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. *Archiv Naturgeschichte*, Berlin 37: 42-86.
- Gerstaecker A. 1884:** Bestimmung der von Herrn Dr. G. A. Fischer während seiner Reise nach dem Massai-Land gesammelten Coleopteren. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, Hamburg 1883: 43-63.
- Gestro R. 1889:** Viaggio ad Assab nel Mar Rosso dei signori G. Doria ed O. Beccari con il R. Avviso „Esploratore“ dal 16 novembre 1897 al 26 febbraio 1880. IV. Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Genova* 27: 5-72.
- Giraud M. 1872:** Ravages du Dermestes lardarius dans les grainages cellulaires opérés suivant la méthode de M. L. Pasteur. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* 5: 205-206.
- Gistel J. N. F. X. 1848:** Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Zür höhere Schulen. Stuttgart: Scheitlin & Krais [seen 2nd ed., 1851], xvi + 216 pp. + 32 tab.
- Gistel J. N. F. X. 1856:** Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller

Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orst, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenberötzung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach 25jährigen einigen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. Kempten: T. Dannheimer, xii + 530 + [2] pp.

**Gistel J. N. F. X. 1857:** Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschreibene wirbellose Thiere. In: Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Unterdruckte Originalien-Sammlung von grösstenteils noch lebenden und verstorbenen Gelehrten aus dem Gebiete sämlicher Naturwissenschaften, der Medizin, Literaturgeschichte, des Forst- und Jagdwesens, der Oekonomie, Geschichte, Biographie, und der freien schönen Künste, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Johannes Gistel. Zweiter Band. Straubing: Schorner, 1031 pp. [issued also separately, see above].

**Gmelin J. F. 1790:** Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae per reglia tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, Cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Tom I, Pars IV. Lipsiae: G. E. Beer, pp. 1517-2224.

**Godard A. 1883:** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Dermestide. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 29: 383-384.

**Goeze J. A. E. 1777:** Entomologische Beiträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems. Erster Theil. Liepzig: Weidmann, xvi + 736 pp.

**Gompel N. 1998:** Thylodrias contractus Motschulsky, 1839, une acquisition pour la faune de France (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 103: 349-353.

**Google Earth [2006]:** World Map. Google Earth, ©2006 Europa Technologies, NASA, TerraMetrics: <http://www.earth.google.com>

**Gozis M. des 1886:** Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. Montluçon: Herbin, 36 pp.

**Grady A. G. 1928:** Studies in breeding insects throughout the year for insecticide tests. II. Leather beetles (Dermestes vulpinus Fab.). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 21: 604-608.

**Grassé P. P. 1949:** Traité de Zoologie. Tomus IX. Insectes. Paris: Masson et Cie, 1117 pp.

**Gravenhorst J. L. C. 1807:** Vergleichende Uebersicht des Linneischen und einiger neuern zoologischen Systeme nebst dem eingeschatteten Verzeichnisse der zoologischen Sammlung des Verfassers und den Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, die in derselben vorhanden sind. Göttingen: H. Dieterich, xx + 476 pp.

**Gredler V. M. 1863:** Die Käfer von Tirol nach horizontalen und vertikalen Verbreitung. Bozen: J. Eberle, v + 491 pp.

**Gredler V. P. 1878:** Zur Käfer-Fauna Central-Afrikas. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 27 (1877): 501-522.

**Green A. A. 1967:** The Protection of Dried Sea-fish in South Arabia from Infestation by Dermestes frischii Kug. (Col. Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 2: 331-350.

**Green M. 1979:** The identification of Trogoderma variabile Ballion, T. inclusum Le Conte and T. granarium Evers (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) using characters provided by their genitalia. *Entomologist's Gazette* 30: 199-204.

**Greenwald M. 1941:** Studies on the biology of four common carpet beetles. Part II. The old-fashioned carpet beetle (*Anthrenus scrophulariae* L.). *Memoirs Cornell Agric. Exp. Sta.* 240: 58-75.

**Gressitt J. L. & Hornabrook R. W. 1985:** Handbook of common New Guinea Beetles. Wau Ecology Institute, Handbook No. 2: 1-87.

**Grimmer K. H. B. 1841:** Steiermark's Coleoptern mit Einhundert sechs neubeschriebenen Species. Graz: Damiani, iv + 50 pp.

**Griswold G. H. 1941:** Studies on the biology of four common carpet beetles. Part I. The black carpet beetle (*Attagenus piceus* Oliv.), the varied carpet beetle (*Anthrenus verbasci* L.), and the furniture carpet beetle (*Anthrenus vorax* Waterh.). *Memoir - Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station* 240: 3-57, 70-75.

**Gronovius L. T. 1764:** Zoophylacii Gronoviani, Fasciculus Secundus, exhibens Enumerationem Insectorum, quae in Museo suo adservat, examini subjicit, systematice dispositus atque descriptis. Lugduni Batavorum, Sumptibus Auctoris, pp. 141-236 + 1.

**Grosso-Silva J. M. & Serrano A. R. M. 2000:** Registros interesantes de coleópteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) para Portugal (2a nota). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 27: 1-5.

**Grouvelle A. 1897:** Clavicornes Nouveaux des Indes Orientales et Pays voisins par A. Grouvelle. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* Serie 2, 18: 342-398.

**Grouvelle A. 1914:** H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Rhysodidae, Nitidulidae, Ostomidae, Colydiidae, Passandridae, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Diphylidae, Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestidae.

*Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 11 (1913): 33-76.

- Grulich I. 1978:** Osteological preparation using exoanthropic Dermestes vulpinus (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Congres International Theriolog.* 2: 245.
- Gruner D. S. 2004:** Arthropods from Ohia Lehua (Myrtaceae: Metrosideron polymorpha), with new records from the Hawaiian Islands. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 78: 33-52 + appendix 14 pp.
- Grüss J. 1930a:** Ein altägyptischen blinder Biertrinker von 5000 Jahren. *Wochenschrift für Brauerei* 47: 181-182.
- Grüss J. 1930b:** Ein altägyptischen blinder Biertrinker von 5000 Jahren. *Wochenschrift für Brauerei* 47: 326-327.
- Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1835:** Iconographie de Regne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des sépées les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Planches des animaux invertebrés. Insectes. Paris: J. B. Baillière, (1829-1844), pl. 19.
- Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1838a:** Insectes du voyage de la Favorite. *Magasin de Zoologie, Classe IX, Insectes* 8 (1) 3 (1832-1838): 1-66, plate 225-238.
- Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1838b:** Note sur le genre de Coleopteres clavicornes, nommé par Latreille Globicornis, et description d'une espèce nouvelle de ce genre. *Revue Zoologique*, Paris 1: 135-139.
- Guérin-Méneville F. E. 1844:** Iconographie de Regne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des sépées les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. III. Texte explicatif. Insectes. Paris: J. B. Baillière, (1829-1844), 576 pp. [issued in parts]
- Gueye-N'Diaye A., Golob P., Johnson S., Diakite B. & N'Dior E. 1998:** Lutte chimique contre Dermestes spp. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), principal ravageur des poissons transformés stockés. Conference 6. FAO Expert Consult. on Fish Technology in Africa, Kisumu (Kenya), 27-30 Aug 1996. In: Teutscher F.(ed.): Source Report and proceedings of the sixth FAO Expert Consultation on Fish Technology in Africa. Kisumu, Kenya, 27-30 August 1996. Rapport et contributions de la sixième Consultation d'experts FAO sur la technologie du poisson en Afrique. Kisumu, Kenya, 27-30 Aug 1996. no. 574, pp. 105-116. [FAO Fish. Rep./FAO Rapp. Poissons]. 1998.
- Guimaraes J. A. M. 1956:** A entomofauna dos productos armazenados. Dermestes maculatus et Dermestes ater (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Estudos Ensaio Docum. Junta Invest. Ultramar.* 29: 1-113.
- Gussakovskiy V. V. 1949:** Coleoptera. Dermestidae pp. 332-336. In: Vrednyye zhivotnyye Sredney Asii. IV. Vrediteli zapasov, skladov i podelok. Moskva-Leningrad: Akademiya Nauk SSSR. (in Russian)
- Guyot H. 1996:** Une technique d'élevage de Dermestes maculatus DeGeer 1774 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Insectes* 100: 13-14.
- Gyllenhal L. 1808:** Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomus I. Scaris: F. J. Leverentz, xii + 4 + 572 pp.
- Gyllenhal L. 1813:** Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomi I., Pars III. Scaris: F. J. Leverentz, ii + 734 pp.
- Gyllenhal L. 1827:** Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tom I., Pars IV. cum appendice ad partes priores. Lipsiae: Fleischer, viii + 2 + 762 pp.

- H -

- Haberfelsner J. 1889:** Ueber entomologische Zuchthäuser. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 389-394.
- Hackman W. 1966:** Anthrenus olgae Kalik (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), en nykomling bland skadedjuren i Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae* 46: 121.
- Hadaway A. B. 1956:** The biology of the Dermestid beetles, Trogoderma granarium Everzts and Trogoderma versicolor (Creutz). *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 46: 781-796.
- Haines C. P. 1991:** Insects and arachnids of tropical stored products: their biology and identification (a training Manual). Natural Resources Institute, Chatham Maritime, UK, 246 pp.
- Hall E. R. & Russell W. C. 1933:** Dermestid beetles as an aid in cleaning bones. *Journal of Mammalogy* 14: 372-374.
- Halstead D. G. H. 1963:** External sex differences in stored-products Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 54: 119-134.
- Halstead D. G. H. 1975:** Changes in the status of insect pests in storage and domestic habitats. *Proceeding 1st. International Wkg. Conf. Stored-Products Entomology*, Savannah 1974: 142-153.
- Halstead D. G. H. 1981:** Taxonomic notes on some Attagenus spp. associated with stored products. Including a new black species from Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 17: 91-99.
- Halstead D. G. H. 1986:** Keys for the identification of beetles associated with stored products. 1. Introduction

- and Key to families. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 22: 163-203.
- Halstead D. G. H. & Green M. 1979:** Attagenus woodrofei sp. n., previously confused with Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Notulae Entomologicae* 59: 97-104.
- Hämäläinen M. 1980a:** Suomelle uusia importtikuoriaisia (Dermestidae). *Notulae Entomologicae* 60: 230.
- Hämäläinen M. 1980b:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev (Dermestidae) uusi asuntotuholainen Suomessa. *Notulae Entomologicae* 60: 230.
- Hämäläinen M. & Mannerkoski I. 1984:** Occurrence and distribution of dermestids (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae* 64: 167-184.
- Handlirsch A. 1908:** Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen. Textbend II. IV. Abschnitt. Tertiäre Insekten. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, pp. 675-1092.
- Handlirsch A. 1938:** Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten mit Ergänzungen und Nachträgen sowie Ausblicken auf phylogenetische, palaeogeographische und allgemein biologische Probleme. II. Theil. *Annalen Naturhistorischen Museums Wien* 49: 1-240.
- Hänel K. 1935:** Anthrenus verbasci a. nov. bifasciata. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 31: 76-77.
- Hansen V., Klefbeck E., Sjöberg O., Stenius G. & Strand A. 1960:** Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae. Entomologiska Sällskapet i Lund, 476 pp.
- Hansen V. 1964:** Aendringer i vor billefauna 1963 (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 32: 389-390.
- Hansen V. 1965:** Nye danske biller (Coleoptera) 1964. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 33: 123-124.
- Hansen V. 1966:** Nye danske biller (Coleoptera) 1965. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 34: 264-268.
- Hansen V. 1969:** Nye danske biller (Coleoptera) 1968. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 37: 386-387.
- Hansen V. 1970:** Tillaeg til Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 38: 223-252.
- Hansen V. 1973:** Tredje tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 41: 115-125.
- Hansen M., Jorum P., Mahler V. & Vagtholm-Jensen O. 1991:** Niende tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 59: 5-21.
- Hansen M., Kristensen S., Mahler V. & Pedersen J. 1991:** Tiende tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 59: 99-126.
- Hansen M., Liljehult H., Mahler V. & Palm E. 1993:** 12. tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 61: 85-113.
- Hansen M., Mahler V., Pritzl G. & Runge J. B. 1994:** 13. tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 62: 65-89.
- Hansen M., Liljehult H., Mahler V. & Pedersen J. 1995:** 14. tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 63: 21-50.
- Hansen M., Mahler V., Palm E. & Pedersen J. 1996:** 15. tillaeg til „Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller“ (Coleoptera). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 64: 233-272.
- Hansen M. 1996:** Katalog over Danmarks biller. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Denmark. *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, Bind 64, Hefte 1 & 2, Kobenhavn, 231 pp.
- Hansen M., Palm E., Pedersen J. & Runge J. B. 1998:** Fund af biller i Danmark, 1997. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 66: 65-93.
- Hansen V. 1938:** Danmarks Fauna. Illustrerede Haandbøger over den Danske Dyreverden. Biller X. G. E. C. Gads Forlag, Kobenhavn, 320 pp.
- Harney M. 1992:** Occurrence and Identification of species of Trogoderma and Phradonoma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in stored Grain in the Transvaal and Orange Free State, South Africa. *Phytophylactica* 24: 15-23.
- Harde K. W. & Severa F. 1981:** Der Kosmos – Käferführer. Die mitteleuropäischen Käfer Mit mehr als 1000 Farbbildern. Prague: Artia, 333 pp.
- Harold E. von 1868:** Abänderungen vergebener Namrn. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, München 4: 104.
- Harold E. von 1877:** Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 21: 337-367.
- Harten A. van 2005:** The Insects of the United Arab Emirates. A Checklist of Published Records. Abu Dhabi: Dar Al Ummah, 86 + 2 pp.
- Hartmann M., Kopetz A. & Weigel A. 2000:** Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in Thüringen aus den Jahren 1998 bis 1999 und Wiederfunde verschollener Käferarten seit dem Erscheinen des „Verzeichnisses der Käfer Deutschlands“ (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Thüringer Faunistische Abhandlungen* 7: 229-245.
- Hasiotis S. T., Fiorillo A. R & Hanna R. R. 1999:** Preliminary report on borings in Jurassic dinosaur bones: evidence for invertebrate-vertebrate interactions. Vertebrate paleontology in Utah. Utah Geological Survey, Salt Lake City. 553 pp. Chapter pagination: 193-200.
- Hatch M. H. 1962:** The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part III: Pselaphidae and Diversicornia I. University of Washington Publications in Biology, Seatle, Vol. 16, 503 pp.
- Hauser F. 1894:** Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Transcaspien und Turkestan. Zusammengestellt unter

Mitwirkung der Herrn Dr. Eppelsheim, Escherich, Faust, Dr. von Heyden, Kuvert, Reitter und Weise.  
*Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin 1894: 17-74, 1 pl.

- Hausmann J. F. L. 1799:** Entomologische Bemerkungen. Braunschweig u. Helmstedt, iv + 64 pp.
- Háva J. 1996:** Faunistic record from the Czech Republic - 45: Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Klapalekiana* 32: 170.
- Háva J. 1997:** Two species of dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) new for Slovakia. *Klapalekiana* 33: 5.
- Háva J. 1999a:** Contribution to the knowledge of Old World Dermestidae (Coleoptera). Part 1: Genus Dermestes. *Folia Heyrovskiana* 7: 133-140.
- Háva J. 1999b:** Contribution to the knowledge of Old World Dermestidae (Coleoptera). Part 2: Genus Dermestes. *Folia Heyrovskiana* 7: 141-150.
- Háva J. 1999c:** Anthrenus (Helocerus) polonicus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) - potvrzení výskytu na území Slovenska. [Anthrenus (Helocerus) polonicus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) – occurrence confirmed in Slovakia]. *Klapalekiana* 35: 105-106. (in Czech, English abstract)
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 1999:** The dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) of Iran. Part 1: genus Dermestes. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemiae* 63: 443-450.
- Háva J. 2000a:** Dermestes (Dermestes s. str.) tanzanianus sp. n. from Tanzania (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Reichenbachia* 33: 367-368.
- Háva J. 2000b:** Globicornis (Dearthrus) kafkai sp. n. from Iran (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Reichenbachia* 33: 369-372.
- Háva J. 2000c:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - Coleoptera: Dermestidae, Cucujidae. *Klapalekiana* 36: 36.
- Háva J. 2000d:** Turcicornis kopeckyi gen. n., sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae) from Turkey. *Folia Heyrovskiana* 8: 115-118.
- Háva J. 2000e:** New interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the world with descriptions of ten new species. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* 19: 161-171.
- Háva J. 2000f:** A review of the genus Adelaidia (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae*, Brno 85: 53-55
- Háva J., Pavláček T., Chikatunov V. & Nevo E. 2001:** Dermestid beetles in „Evolution Canyon“, Lower Nahal Oren, Mt. Carmel including new records for Israel. *Phytoparasitica* 29: 97-101.
- Háva J. 2001a:** New and little known species of the genus Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 111: 58-61.
- Háva J. 2001b:** Description of a new subgenus of genus Dermestes Linnaeus from the Afrotropical region (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Reichenbachia* 34: 147-153.
- Háva J. 2001c:** Anthrenus (Anthrenus) mesopotamicus sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Iraq. *Folia Heyrovskiana* 9: 65-66.
- Háva J. 2001d:** Anthrenus (Nathrenus) jakli sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from the Sultanate of Oman, and distributional notes on some other Anthrenus species. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemiae* 65: 1-3.
- Háva J. 2001e:** Two new species of the genus Orphinus Motschulsky, 1858 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Kenya. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 111: 322-323.
- Háva J. 2001f:** New and interesting Dermestidae from Nepal (Coleoptera) – I. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* 20: 209-213.
- Háva J. 2001g:** Seznam československých brouků (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). [Check-list of Czech and Slovak Beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae)]. *Studie a Zprávy Okresního muzea Praha-východ* 14: 75-79. (in Czech, English abstract)
- Háva J. 2001h:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 127. Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Thylodriinae. *Klapalekiana* 37: 123.
- Háva J. 2001i:** Description of Trogoparvus sumatrensis gen. n., sp. n. from Sumatra (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Journal of the National Museum, Natural History Series*, Prague 170: 27-29.
- Háva J. 2002a:** New and interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal – Part II. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 112: 157-158.
- Háva J. 2002b:** Neoanthrenus king sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Australia. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 66: 29-30.
- Háva J. 2002c:** Contribution to the knowledge of Old World Dermestidae Part 3: Dermestes (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Reichenbachia* 34: 303-307.
- Háva J. 2002d:** Taxonomical notes of Thaumaglossa Redtenbacher, 1867 from Oriental region (Insecta: Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Reichenbachia* 34: 309-315.
- Háva J. 2002e:** Five new species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera), with notes on synonymy and distribution of the family. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae*, Brno 87: 29-40.
- Háva J. 2002f:** A new species of the genus Anthrenus subgenus: Ranthenus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Turkey. *Journal of the National Museum, Natural History Series*, Prague 171: 45-46.

- Háva J. 2002g:** Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) poggii n. sp. and notes about some interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Doriana* 7 (331): 1-6.
- Háva J. 2002h:** Descriptions of two new dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Syria and Israel. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 109: 539-542.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2002:** Two new species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Afrotropical region. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 112: 290-292.
- Háva J. 2003a:** Faunistic records of Dermestidae from Libya (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea). *Genus* 14: 43-47.
- Háva J. 2003b:** Neoanthrenus bilyi sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Anthrenini) from Western Australia. *Folia Heyrovskyan* 11: 47-50.
- Háva J. 2003c:** Descriptions of five new species and distributional notes on some other Thaumaglossa species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Lambillionea* 103: 205-213.
- Háva J. 2003d:** New species of Dermestidae found in tropical Africa. *Frustula Entomologica* 24 (2001): 75-79.
- Háva J. 2003e:** World Catalogue of the Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Studie a Zprávy Oblastního Muzea Praha-východ v Brandýse nad Labem a Staré Boleslaví*, Supplementum 1: 1-196.
- Háva J. 2003f:** Two new species of the genus Orphinus from Afrotropical region (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Megatominae). *Lambillionea* 103: 146-148.
- Háva J. 2003g:** Notes on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with description of eight new species. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 95: 19-35.
- Háva J. 2003h:** New and interesting Dermestidae from Burkina Faso (Coleoptera). *Lambillionea* 103: 500-504.
- Háva J. 2003i:** Revision of the genus Hirtomegatoma Pic (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Journal of the National Museum, Natural History Series*, Prague 172: 173-175.
- Háva J. 2003j:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 128. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Klapalekiana* 39: 128.
- Háva J. 2003k:** New and interesting Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Nepal - III. pp. 251-253. In: Hartmann M. & Baumbach H. (eds.): Biodiversity and Natural Heritage in the Himalaya. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V., 408 pp., 270 b/w fig., XVI coloured plates.
- Háva J. 2003l:** Anthrenus (Nathrenus) zahradník sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Turkey. *Klapalekiana* 39: 225-227.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2003a:** Anthrenus (Nathrenus) preissi sp. nov. from Sumatra (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 113: 217-218.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2003b:** Orphinus wagneri sp. nov. and Orphinus rusumoensis sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Rwanda. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 113: 253-254.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2003:** Two new synonyms in Dermestidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). *Genus* 14: 49-51.
- Háva J., Zahradník P. & Brutovský D. 2003:** First record of Reesa vespulae (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Slovakia. *Biologia*, Bratislava 58: 240.
- Háva J. 2004a:** Two new species of Caccoleptus from Brazil (Coleoptera: Dermestidae, Megatomini) with list of known species. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 114: 64-66.
- Háva J. 2004b:** A new Phradonoma species and new distributional notes on some dermestid species from Yemen (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 51: 77-79.
- Háva J. 2004c:** Nomenclatorial notes on Dermestidae and descriptions of new species (Coleoptera). *Anima X* 7: 1-11.
- Háva J. 2004d:** Katalog brouků Prahy, čeleď Dermestidae (Coleoptera). [Catalogue of the beetles from Prague, family Dermestidae (Coleoptera)]. *Studie a Zprávy Oblastního Muzea Praha- východ* 15: 3-14 + 2 pls. (in Czech, English abstract).
- Háva J. 2004e:** Two new species of the genus Anthrenus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from South-eastern Asia. *Journal of the National Museum, Natural History Series* 173: 157-159.
- Háva J. 2004f:** New and interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from China. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 114: 225-232.
- Háva J. 2004g:** Notes on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with new synonyms and description of three new species. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 96: 81-95.
- Háva J. 2004h:** World keys to the genera and subgenera of Dermestidae (Coleoptera), with descriptions, nomenclature and distributional records. *Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Natural History* 60: 149-164.
- Háva J. 2004i:** Zajímavý brouk z čeledi kožojedovití. [An interesting beetle from the family Dermestidae]. *Živa* 6: 267. (in Czech)
- Háva J. 2004j:** Anthrenus (Florilinus) sveci n. sp. from Greece. *Doriana* 7 (344): 1-5.
- Háva J. 2004k:** Descriptions of three new African species of Anthrenus O. F. Müller and notes about some other interesting Dermestidae. *Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale „G. Doria“*

96: 203-213.

- Háva J. 2004l:** Dermestes (Dermestes) laosensis sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Laos. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 68: 81-82.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2004:** A new Orphinus species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from India: Sikkim. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* 23: 201-202.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2004:** Description of Volvicornis gen. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini) from Afro tropical region. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 4: 173-177.
- Háva J. & Kovařík M. 2004:** Attagenus lepidus sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Morocco. *Acta Musei Reginaeaehradecensis S. A.* 30: 83-84.
- Háva J. & Nardi G. 2004:** Preliminary data on the Nosodendridae and Dermestidae (Coleoptera), pp. 117-123. In: Cerretti P., Hardersen S., Mason F., Nardi G., Tisato M. & Zapparoli M. (eds.): *Invertebrati di una foresta della Pianura Padana, Bosco della Fontana, secondo contributo. Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati*, 3. Verona: Cierre Grafica Editore, 303 pp.
- Háva J. & Novák V. 2004:** Z přírodnědenných sbírek muzea VII – Brouci (Coleoptera) 7 – Dermestidae I. [From the Nature Sciences Collections of the Museum VII – Beetles (Coleoptera) 7 – Dermestidae I]. *Studie a zprávy Oblastního Muzea Praha- východ* 15: 15-18. (in Czech, English summary).
- Háva J. & Prokop J. 2004:** New fossil dermestid-beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from the Dominican amber, with an appendix listing known fossil species of this family. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 68: 173-182.
- Háva J. & Telnov D. 2004:** Silphidae p. 42 and Dermestidae pp. 65-66+113. In: Telnov D. (ed.): *Compendium of Latvian Coleoptera. Volume I. Check-list of Latvian Beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera)*. Second Edition. Entomological Society of Latvia. Riga: „Petrovskis & Ko“, 114 pp.
- Háva J. & Tezcan S. 2004:** A new species of Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Turkey. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 4: 53-54.
- Háva J. 2005a:** Dva druhy chráněných kožojedovitých brouků. [Two protected dermestid species.] *Ochrana Přírody* 60: 11. (in Czech)
- Háva J. 2005b:** Two new Anthrenus species from South Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Anthrenini). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 5: 53-57.
- Háva J. 2005c:** Description of two new Thaumaglossa species from Philippines and Singapore (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Entomological Problems* 35: 85-87.
- Háva J. 2005d:** New synonyms, lectotype designations, and new records in Dermestidae (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Genus* 16: 341-347.
- Háva J. 2005e:** New Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from China – Part. 2. Descriptions of four new species of Anthrenus, Müller 1764. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 115: 155-157.
- Háva J. 2005f:** Dermestidae pp. 58-59. In: Hamet A. & Vancl Z. (ed.): Catalogue of beetles (Coleoptera) of the Broumovsko Protected Landscape Area. Hradec Králové: Hamet & Vancl, 126 pp. + CD ROM. (in Czech, English summary)
- Háva J. 2005g:** New interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Namibia. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* 24: 183-186.
- Háva J. 2005h:** Dermestid beetles of the genus Ctesias (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) of Iran. *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 1: 69-76.
- Háva J. 2005i:** New distributional data about Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with descriptions of two new species, synonymy and lectotype designations. *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 1: 77-88.
- Háva J. 2005j:** Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Anthrenus O. F. Müller (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Oriental region, with description of a new species from Thailand. pp. 47-51. In: Barševskis A., Huruk S. & Tamutis V: Proceedings on Taxonomy and Faunistics of Beetles (Coleoptera) dedicated to the 100th birthday of the Latvian entomologist Mihails Stiprais (1905-1990). Daugavpils: Daugavpils University Institute of Systematic Biology, 64 pp.
- Háva J. 2005k:** Orphilus africanus sp. nov. from Morocco (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Orphilinae). *Entomological Problems* 35: 161-162.
- Háva J. 2005l:** Dermestidae, p. 479. In: Farkač J., Král D. & Škorpík M. (eds.): Červený seznam ohrožených druhů České republiky. Bezobratlí. Red list of threatened species in the Czech Republic. Invertebrates. Praha: Agentura ochrany přírody a krajiny ČR, 760 pp.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2005:** Description of a new species of Thaumaglossa Redtenbacher, 1867 from southern Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Genus* 16: 193-199.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2005a:** Contribution to the Dermestes peruvianus species group from the Neotropical region (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 5: 87-98.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2005b:** A contribution to knowledge of the tribe Attagenini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae) from the Malayan subregion. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae*, Brno 90: 209-

- Háva J. & Lackner T. 2005:** Thorictus beninensis sp. nov. from Benin (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Thorictini). *Entomological Problems* 35: 159-160.
- Háva J. & Votruba P. 2005:** New distributional data about Dermestidae (Coleoptera) and description of a new species from Sudan. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 97: 41-49.
- Háva J. 2006a:** Notes on the genus Phradonoma from the Middle East with description of nine new species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). *Genus* 17: 79-94.
- Háva J. 2006b:** Redescription of Thaumaglossa purpurea (Pic), new combination, from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Genus* 17: 201-204.
- Háva J. 2006c:** Contribution to the knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Mongolia. *Acta Musei Reginae Aehradecensis S. A.* 31: 83-87.
- Háva J. 2006d:** Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the Czech entomologist Aldo Olexa. Part 1 – Dermestini, Orphilini, Trinodini, Anthrenini. *Klapalekiana* 42: 79-85.
- Háva J. 2006e:** Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the collection of the Czech entomologist Aldo Olexa. Part 2 – Thorictini. *Klapalekiana* 42: 87-92.
- Háva J. 2006f:** Trogoderma inclusum LeConte (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae) from the Canary Islands. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* 17(4) [2005]: 27-29.
- Háva J. 2006g:** Contribution to the knowledge of world Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 2: 35-50.
- Háva J. 2006h:** Description of a new genus Katkaenus gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae) from South India. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 6: 29-33.
- Háva J. 2006i:** Eleven new primary homonyms in Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 6: 35-37.
- Háva J. 2006j:** Trogoderma kaliki sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Brazil. *Entomological Problems* 36: 65-66.
- Háva J. 2006k:** Nota: Sobre la presencia de Dermestidae (Coleoptera) en la Península Ibérica. *Orsis* 21: 15-17.
- Háva J. 2006l:** Contribution to the knowledge of species of the genus Anthrenus, subgenus Florilinus from Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Anthrenini). *Acta Entomologica Slovenica* 14: 157-161.
- Háva J. 2006m:** Descriptions of three new Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Pakistan and India. pp. 463-465. In: Hartmann M. & Weipert J. (eds.): Biodiversity and Natural Heritage in the Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V., 524 pp., 983 b/w fig., XII coloured plates.
- Háva J. 2006n:** New and interesting Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Nepal - IV. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* 25: 321-234.
- Háva J. 2006o:** Contribution to the knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Réunion. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 6: 119-123.
- Háva J. 2006p:** Orpinus (Falsoorpinus) okinawanus sp. nov. from Japan (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomological Problems* 36: 93-94.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2006a:** Additional notes on some Dermestidae and new species from Yemen – Part I. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 31: 1-10.
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2006b:** Anthrenus (Nathrenus) constantini sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from South Africa. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 115: 81-82.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006a:** Thaumaglossa holubi sp. n. from Zimbabwe (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 89-94.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006b:** Orpinus (s. str.) mroczkowskii sp. n. from North Korea (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 95-100.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006c:** Description of a new species of Phradonoma Jacquel du Val, 1859 from South Africa. *Genus* 17: 343-350.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006d:** Redescription of Phradonoma albonotata (Pic, 1927), new combination, from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Dermestidae, Megatomini). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 116: 216-218.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006e:** Three new species of Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764 from Botswana, India and China (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 31: 119-130.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006f:** Three new species of Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764 from southern Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Genus* 17: 493-509.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006g:** New data on the occurrence of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Hispaniola. Part 1. Genus Dermestes. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 375-377.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2006h:** Three new of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Hispaniola. Part. 2. Genus Trogoderma. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 379-389.

- Háva J., Kadej M. & Casari S. A. 2006:** Revision of the genera *Thaumaglossa* Redtenbacher, 1867 and *Pseudothaumaglossa* Pic, 1918 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini) from Neotropical region. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 391-399.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2006a:** Redescription and new synonymy of *Attagenus multinotatus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae) probably from India. *Entomological Problems* 36: 95-96.
- Háva J. & Kalík V. 2006b:** *Attagenus kephallenicus* sp. nov. from Greece (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomological Problems* 36: 97-98.
- Háva J. & Mifsud D. 2006:** The dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) of the Maltese Archipelago (Central Mediterranean). *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 2: 51-63.
- Háva J. & Prokop J. 2006:** *Trinodes puetzi* sp. nov., a new fossil species described from the Baltic Amber (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 69: 277-279.
- Háva J., Prokop J. & Herrmann A. 2006:** New fossil Dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Baltic Amber. *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 69: 281-287.
- Háva J., Prokop J. & Kadej M. 2006:** New fossil dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from the baltic amber – II. *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 2: 65-68.
- Háva J. & Reiter A. 2006:** Contribution to the bionomics of *Dermestes bicolor* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae* 69: 289-291.
- Háva J. 2007a:** New or interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Jordan and Israel. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, 699: 1-6.
- Háva J. 2007b:** New nomenclatorial changes in the family Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Slovenica* 15: 69-74.
- Háva J. 2007c:** Dermestidae pp. 57, 299-320. In: In: Löbl I. & Smetana A. (eds.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea, Derodontoidea, Bostrichoidea, Lymexyloidea, Cleroidea and Cucujoidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 935 pp.
- Háva J. 2007d:** New species and new records of Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from the Arabian Peninsula including Socotra Island. *Fauna of Arabia* 23: 309-317.
- Háva J. 2007e:** Faunistický příspěvěk vybraných čeledí brouků (Coleoptera) na PP Branické skály v Praze. Faunistics contribution to the select beetles families (Coleoptera) on the PP Branické skály in Prague. *Studie a Zprávy Oblastního muzea Praha-východ* 16: 1-8. (in Czech, English summary)
- Háva J. & Herrmann A. 2007:** *Trogoderma westerdujni* sp. nov. from Peru (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 117: 83-84.
- Háva J. & Kadej M. 2007:** Contribution to the Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Maharashtra State in India. *Genus* 18: 215-220.
- [**Háva J.:**] Dermestidae World (Coleoptera). World Wide Web electronic publication:  
<http://www.dermestidae.wz.cz>
- Havelka J. 1948:** Coleoptera v Klánovicích a jejich nejbližším okolí. [Coléoptères aux environs de Klánovice près de Prague]. *Folia Entomologica* 11: 51-72.
- Havelka J. 1951a:** *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Küst., collected in Prague (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Folia Entomologica*, Brno 14: 135-143.
- Havelka J. 1951b:** *Dermestes maculatus pakستانicus* ssp. n. introduced from Pakistan to Č. S. R. (3 rd contribution to knowledge of *Dermestes* L.) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Folia Entomologica*, Brno 10: 143-144.
- Havelka J. 1957:** Contribution to the knowledge of *Dermestes* in China. *Dermestes tesselatocollis* Motsch. (Col. Dermestidae) (2nd communication on *Dermestes*). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 10: 105-109.
- Hawkeswood T. J. 1987:** Beetles of Australia. Angus & Robertson Publishers, Sydney, 248 pp. + viii.
- Hawkeswood T. J. 1988:** Daten zur Biologie und Nahrung dreier australischer Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Essen 98: 225-229.
- Hawkeswood T. J. 2003:** Notes on the biology and food items of three Australian Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Calodema* 1: 1-4.
- Heer O. 1837:** Die Käfer der Schweiz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Zweiter Theil. Neuchatel: Petitpierre, ii + 55 pp.
- Heer O. 1841a:** Die Käfer der Schweiz, mit besonderen Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Erster Theil. Dritte Lieferung. Aus dem fünften Bande der Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften besonders abgedruckt. Neuchatel, 79 pp.
- Heer O. 1841b:** Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars 1. Turici: Impensis Orelii, Fuesslini et Sociorum, xii + 652 pp.
- Heer O. 1847:** Die Insectenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatiens. Erste Abtheilung: Käfer. Leipzig, 229 pp., 8 pls.

- Heer O. 1856:** Verzeichniss der Insecten. A. Von Lanzarote. B. Von Fuenteventura. In: G. Hartung: Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Inseln Lanzarote und Fuerte ventura. *Neue Denkschr. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw.*, Zürich 1856: 140-142.
- Hefti E., Trechsel U., Rüllfenacht H. & Fleisch H. 1980:** Use of dermestid beetles for cleaning bones. *Calcified Tiss. Int.* 31: 45-47.
- Hegazi E. M., Shaaban M. A. & Sabry E. 1991:** Carrion Insects of the Egyptian Western Desert. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 28: 734-739.
- Henry P. 1938:** Autre contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de la Vallée d'Aoste. *Bulletin de la Société de la Flore Valdôtaine* 23: 65-71.
- Henshaw S. 1885:** List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Philadelphia, iv + 161 pp.
- Heqvist K.-J. 1953:** Tva för Sverige nya tillfälligt inkomna skalbaggsarter. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 74: 116-117.
- Herbst J. F. W. 1783:** Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insektensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, [J. C. Fuessly] 4: 1-68, pls. XIX-XXIII.
- Herbst J. F. W. 1790:** Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer vierter Theil. Berlin: J. Pauli, viii + 197 pp., 12 pls.
- Herbst J. F. W. 1792:** Dermestidae. In.: Jablonsky: Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als Eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer vierter Theil. Berlin: J. Pauli, viii + 197 pp., 12 pls.
- Herbst J. F. W. 1797:** Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer siebenten Theil. Berlin: J. Pauli, 346 pp., 26 pls.
- Herfs A. 1933:** Untersuchungen zur Oekologie und Physiologie von Anthrenus fasciatus Herbst. *International Congress of Entomology* 5: 295-302.
- Herfs A. 1936:** Oekologisch-physiologische Studien an Anthrenus fasciatus Herbst. *Zoologica*, Stuttgart 34: 1-96.
- Herrmann A. 1999:** 109. (Col. Dermestidae) - Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev – neu für unser Gebiet. *Bombus* 3 (39-41): 163-164.
- Herrmann A. & Sellenschlo U. 2001:** 136. (Col. div.) – Meldungen interessanter Käferfunde aus dem Hygiene Institut Hamburg. *Bombus* 3 (49-50): 200.
- Herrmann A. 2002a:** Eine anomale Fühlerbildung bei Attagenus bifasciatus (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 27: 77.
- Herrmann A. 2002b:** Notizen aus der Käferwelt: Zur Kenntnis der Arten um den Dunkel Pelzkäfer. *Der Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer* 4: 21-22.
- Herrmann A. & Bahillo de la Puebla P. 2003:** Sobre la presencia de Dermestes (Dermestinus) hankae Háva, 1999 y Dermestes (Dermestinus) aurichalceus Küster, 1846 (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) en la Península Ibérica. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 33: 91-93.
- Herrmann A. 2004:** 172. (Col. Dermestidae) – Dermestes peruvianus Laporte de Castelnau in unserem Gebiet. *Bombus* 3 (64-65): 260.
- Herrmann A. & Baena M. 2004:** New records of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) for Spain and Europe. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 34: 211-213.
- Herrmann A. & Háva J. 2005:** A contribution to the genus Phradonoma Jacquelin du Val, 1859 from South Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini). *Genus* 16: 183-191.
- Herrmann A. & Háva J. 2006a:** Die Einwanderer Anthrenocerus australis (Hope, 1843) und Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) nun auch aus der Schweiz gemeldet. *Entomologische Berichte Luzern* 55: 43-44.
- Herrmann A. & Háva J. 2006b:** Attagenus reitteri Mroczkowski, 1968 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) new to Europe (Portugal and Spain). *Heteropterus Revista de Entomología* 6: 91-93.
- Herrmann A. & Háva J. 2007:** Attagenus heinigi n. sp. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Namibia *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A*, 705: 1-6.
- Hetschko A. 1926:** Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 83 - Thorictidae, Catopochrotidae, Monoedidae, Synteliidae, Cossyphodidae. In: Junk W. & Schenkling S. (eds.): Coleopterorum Catalogus. Berlin: W. Junk, 15 pp.
- Hetschko A. 1930:** Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 109 - Cucujidae, Thorictidae (Suppl.), Cossyphodidae (Suppl.). In: Junk W. & Schenkling S. (eds.): Coleopterorum Catalogus. Berlin: W. Junk, 122 pp. + 2 pp. no numbered
- Hetschko A. & Wasmann E. 1925:** Uebersicht der Thorictidae mit Angabe der Wirte. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 42: 183-189.
- Heyden C. & Heyden L. von 1865:** Fossile Insekten aus der Braunkohle von Salzhausen. *Palaeontographica* 14: 31-35.
- Heyden L. von 1879:** Die coleopterologische Ausbeute des Prof. Dr. Rein in Japan 1874-1875. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin 23: 321-365.
- Heyden L. von 1881:** Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder,

Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. Mit specialler Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte in Sibirien und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen einzelnen Arbeiten nach einegen Vergleich, sowie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten über die Grenzländer, namentlich Europa und Deutschland. Berlin, xxiv + 224 pp.

**Heyden L. von 1887:** Die Käfer von Nassau und Frankfurt. Wiesbaden, 358 pp.

**Heyden L. von 1890a:** Aufzählung von Käfer-Arten aus Tunis und Tripolis aus Loosen von M. Quedenfeldt.

*Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1890: 65-78.

**Heyden L. von 1890b:** XIII. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan. Unter Mitwirkung der Herrn Reitter und Weise. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1890: 353-367.

**Heyden L. von 1893:** Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien, mit Einschluss derjenigen des Östlichen Caspi Gebietes, von Turcmnen, Turkestan, Nord-Thibet und des Amur-Gebiet. Mit specialler Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte und genauer Citirung der darauf bezüglichen Literatur. Nachtrag I. Berlin: Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft, 217 pp.

**Heyden L. von, Reitter E. & Weise J. 1884:** Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum „Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi“. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 3: 177-184, 207-213.

**Heyne A. & Taschenberg O. 1908:** Die Exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. Esslingen und München, 262 + L pp.

**Hicks E. A. 1953:** Observations on the insect fauna of birds' nests. *Journal Kansas Entomological Society* 26: 11-18.

**Hicks E. A. 1959:** Check-list and Bibliography on the occurrence of Insects in Birds' nests. ISCP, Ames, Iowa, 681 pp.

**Hicks S. D. 1955:** A Dermestid in position Ivy. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 9: 9.

**Hicks W. D. 1950:** The odd beetle, Thylodrias contractus Mots. (Col. Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 86: 148.

**Hieke F. & Pietrzeniuk E. 1984:** Die Bernstein-Käfer des Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Zoologisches Museum Berlin* 60: 297-326.

**Hilali M., Dahle H. K. & Aurstad K. 1972:** Life-history and food-spoiling enzymes of Dermestes lardarius (L.) (Col., Dermestidae). *Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift* 19: 25-32.

**Hincks W. D. 1950:** The odd beetle, Thylodrias contractus Motschulsky (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 86: 148.

**Hinton H. E. 1943a:** Description and figure a new Anthrenus (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 79: 14-16.

**Hinton H. E. 1943b:** Notes on two species of Attagenus (Col., Dermestidae) recently introduced into Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 79: 224-227.

**Hinton H. E. 1943c:** Natural reservoirs of some beetles of the family Dermestidae known to infest stored products, with notes on those found in spider webs. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* 18: 33-42.

**Hinton H. E. 1945a:** The species of Anthrenus that have been found in Britain, with a description of a recently introduced species (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Entomologist*, Wimbledon 78: 6-9.

**Hinton H. E. 1945b:** A Monograph of the Beetles Associated with Stored Products. Volume 1. London: Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, viii + 443 pp.

**Hinton H. E. 1946:** The „gin-traps“ of some beetle pupae; a protective device which appears to be unknown. *Transactions Royal Entomological Society* 97: 473-496.

**Hinton H. E. 1958:** The first household infestation of the Australian carpet beetle, Anthrenocerus australis (Hope), in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 94: 192.

**Hinton H. E. & Corbet A. S. 1943:** Common Insect pests of stored food products. A Guide to their identification. *Economic Series of the British Museum* 15: 1-44.

**Hinton H. E. & Corbet A. S. 1980:** Common Insect pests of stored food products. A Guide to their identification. 6<sup>th</sup> Edition. P. Freeman (edited). *Economic Series of the British Museum* 15: 27-32.

**Hodge P. J. & Jones R. A. 1995:** New British Beetles. Species not in Joy's practical handbook. London: British Entomological and Natural History Society, 175 pp.

**Hodges R. J. 1982:** Ultrastructure of the somatic and germ cells of the testes of Dermestes frischii Kugelann (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *International Journal Insect Morphology Embryology* 11: 235-253.

[**Hodges R. J.:**] Spermatogenesis in normal and X-irradiated Dermestes frischii Kugelann (Coleoptera) and the effects on breeding of X-irradiation of the males. Doctoral Dissertation, University of London, 252 pp.

**Hodges R. J. 1983a:** Morphology of the X-irradiated testes of Dermestes frischii Kugelann (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1. Somatic cells and pre-spermatid germ cells. Intern. *International Journal Invertebrate Reproduction* 6: 35-50.

**Hodges R. J. 1983b:** Morphology of the X-irradiated testes of Dermestes frischii Kugelann (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2. Spermatids and sperm. *International Journal Invertebrate Reproduction* 6: 51-63.

- Hoebke E. R., Wheeler A. G. & Beal R. S. 1985:** Anthrenus pimpinellae F., a Palearctic Dermestid Established in Eastern North America (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal New York Entomological Society* 93: 1216-1222.
- Hoebke E. R. & Wheeler A. G. 1990:** Anthrenus pimpinellae var. isabelinus Küster, new to the Eastern United States (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 44: 67-68.
- Holler G. 1962:** The food for rearing and the intensity of feeding of larvae of A. megatoma (F.). *Anz. Schadlingsk, Berlin* 35: 22-23.
- Holler G. 1963:** Untersuchungen Zur Ökologie der Attagenus kafer. Investigations on the feeding of larvae of A. megatoma (F.). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 50: 46-52.
- Holszuch C. 1983:** Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde in Österreich, III. *Mitteilungen Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt*, Wien 148: 1-30.
- Honomichl K. & Guse G. W. 1981:** Digitiform sensilla on the maxillar palp of Coleoptera. 3. Fine structure in Tenebrio molitor L. and Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. *Acta Zoologica*, Copenhagen 62: 17-25.
- Hope F. W. 1834a:** Dermestidae. In: Pettigrew T. J.: A History of Egyptian Mummies. London: Longman & al. Édit., 264 pp.
- Hope F. W. 1834b:** Some insects which had been extracted by Mr. Pettigrew from the skull a mummy. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 2: 186-187.
- Hope F. W. 1834c:** Notice of several Species of Insects found in the heads of Egyptian Mummies. *Transactions Royal Entomological Society of London* 1: 11-13.
- Hope F. W. 1840:** The Coleopterist's Manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpubl. Insects. London, 6 + 191 pp., 3 pls.
- Hope F. W. 1843:** Descriptions of new species of insects collected at Adelaide in South-Western Australia by Mr. Fortnum. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 11: 317-319.
- Hope F. W. 1845:** Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera from Adelaide in New Holland. *Transactions Entomological Society London* 4: 100-113, 2 pls.
- Hopping R. 1932:** A taxonomic note. *Canadian Entomologist*, Ottawa 64: 173.
- Horion A. 1935:** Nachtrag zu Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches von Edmund Reitter. Krefeld: H. Goecke, 358 pp.
- Horion A. 1954:** Koleopterologische Neumeldungen für Deutschland. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* N. F. Bd. 1, Heft I/II pp. 1-22.
- Horion A. D. 1955:** Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Band IV: Sternoxia (Buprestidae), Fossipedes, Macrodactylia, Brachymera. Entomologische Arbater Museum Frey München. Tutzing, Sonderband, xxi + 1-249, 269-280.
- Horion A. D. 1961:** Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer. Band VIII: Clavicornia, 2 TEil, Teredilia, Coccinellidae. Goecke & Evers, v-xvi + 375 pp.
- Horn G. H. 1875:** Synonymical Notes and Description of New Species of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, Philadelphia 5: 126-156.
- Horn G. H. 1894:** The Coleoptera of Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 4: 302-449.
- Horn W., Kahle I., Friese G. & Gaedike R. 1990:** Collectiones entomologicae. Teil I: A bis K. pp. 1-220. Teil II: L bis Z. pp. 221-573. Berlin: AdL, DDR.
- Hornig U. 2001:** Beitrag zur Käferfauna im Grenzbereich des Oberlausitzer Berlandes zu Böhmen. *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft der Oberlausitz* 9 (2000): 131-133.
- Hornig U. 2006:** Faunistische Notizen 825. Anmerkungen zur sächsischen Fauna der Speckkäfer (Col., Dermestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* 50: 1-2.
- Hörnschemeyer T. 1998:** Morphologie und Evolution des Flügelgelenks der Coleoptera und Neuroptera. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 43: 1-126.
- Howe R. 1939:** Note on Anthrenus australis Hope. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine London* 75: 187.
- Howe R. W. 1952a:** Entomological problems of food storage in northern Nigeria. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 43: 111-144.
- Howe R. W. 1952b:** Notes on the biology of Trogoderma versicolor Creutz. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 182-184.
- Howe R. W. 1952c:** A note on the egg output of Attagenus megatoma (F.) (= piceus (Ol.)) (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 88: 40-41
- Howe R. W. 1953:** The effects of temperature and humidity on the length of the life cycle of Dermestes frischii Kug. (Col. Dermestidae). *Entomologist*, London 86: 109-113.
- Howe R. W. 1956 (1958):** A Theoretical Evaluation of the Potential Range and Importance of Trogoderma granarium Everts in North America (Col. Dermestidae). *Proceedings Tenth International Congress of Entomology* 4: 23-28.

- Howe R. W. 1962:** The influence of diapause on the status as pests of insects found in houses and warehouses. *Annales Applied Biology* 50: 611-617.
- Howe R. W. & Burges H. D. 1956:** Trogoderma afrum Priesner, a new synonym of T. granarium Everts and a comparison with T. versicolor (Creutz.). *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 46: 773-780.
- Howe R. W. & Lindgren D. L. 1957:** How much can the Khapra Beetle spread in the USA?. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 50: 374-375.
- Hua Li-zhong 2002:** List of Chinese Insects. Vol. II. Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University Press, Guangzhou China, 612 pp.
- Huchet J. B. 1995:** Insectes et momies égyptiennes. *Bulletin de la Société Linneéenne de Bordeaux* 23: 29-39.
- Hunter F. A. 1959:** Megatoma undata (L.) (Col., Dermestidae) associated with Cerambycids. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 95: 43.
- Hůrka K. & Čepická A. 1980:** Rozmnožování a vývoj hmyzu. Praha: SPN, 224 pp. (in Czech)
- Hůrka K. 2005:** Brouci České a Slovenské republiky. Beetles of the Czech and Slovak Republics. Zlín: Nakladatelství Kabourek, 390 pp. (in Czech and English)

- I -

- Iablokoff-Khnzorian S. M. 1961:** Opyt vosstanovlenya genezisa fauny zhestkokrylych Armenii. Erevan, 266 pp., 1 map. (in Russian)
- Iannacone J. 2003:** Arthropo fauna de importancia forense en un cadáver de cerdo en el Callao, Peru. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 20: 85-90.
- Idris Ibu-Al Azim [1979]:** Effects of gama radiation and a chemosterilant on the reproduction of Trogoderma granarium Everts. Československá akademie věd. Praha (PhD. Thesis), 19 pp. (in Czech, English summary).
- Ikan R., Markus A., Klein P., Bergmann E. D. & Levinson H. Z. 1972:** Utilization of steroid derivatives by larvae of Dermestes maculatus. *Israel Journal of Entomology* 7: 15-20.
- Illiger J. K. W. 1798:** Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann, Apotheker in Oesterode. Mit einer Vorrede des Professors und Pagenhofmeisters Hellwig in Braunscheig, und dem Angehängten Versuche einer natürlichen Ordnungs- und Gattungs-Folde der Insecten. Halle: J. J. Gebauer, xlii + 510 + 1 pp.
- Illiger J. K. W. 1802:** Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zum Verzeichnisse der Käfer Preussens. *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, Braunschweig 1 (1801): vi + ii + 1-94.
- Illingworth J. F. 1916:** Notes on life history of Dermestes cadaverinus Fab. *Proceeding of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 3: 255-257.
- Illingworth J. F. 1917:** A trouble some household pest (Attagenus plebius Sharp) of Hawaii. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 10: 340-344.
- Illingworth J. F. 1918:** The leather beetle (Dermestes vulpinus F.), a troublesome pest of dried fish in Hawaii. *Proceeding of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 3(5).
- Imai T., Kodama H., Mori M. & Kohno M. 1990:** Morphological and chemical studies of male abdominal exocrine glands of the black larder beetle, Dermestes ater DeGeer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Applied Entomological Zoology* 25: 113-118.
- Imai T., Maekawa M. & Tsuchiya S. 2002:** Attractiveness of p-anisaldehyde to the varied carpet beetle, Anthrenus verbasci (L.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 37: 505-508.
- Imamura S. 1935:** On the olfactory and visual senses of Anthrenus verbasci L. (Dermestidae). *Bulletin of the Sericultural Experiment Station Japan* 9: 1-21 (in Japanese).
- International Commision of Zoological Nomenclature 1954:** Opinion No. 228 Anthrenus. *Opinions and Declarations* 4: 209-220.
- International Commision of Zoological Nomenclature 1954:** Opinion No. 300 Globicornis. *Opinions and Declarations* 4: 209-220.
- International Commision of Zoological Nomenclature 1999:** International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. London: International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, xxix + 305 pp.
- Ishii G. 1937a:** Morphology and ecology of Megatoma varius Matsumura & Yokoyama (Dermestidae). *Bulletin of the Sericultural Experiment Station Japan* 9: 125-150.
- Ishii G. 1937b:** Life history and habit of the dermestid beetle Ophiloïdes ovivorus Matsumura et Yokoyama. *Sanhi Shikenkyo Hokoku* 9: 151-165 (in Japanese)
- Islam S. 1994:** Histopathology of irradiated midgut of the adult hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 22:
- Islam S. & Hossain Fatema Rehana 2001:** Mitotic and polytene chromosomes of the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus Degeer. *Bangladesh Journal of Entomology* 11: 117-121.

- Islam S. & Rahman R. 1995:** Ovariole number in the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) reared in different food media. *Bangladesh Journal Zoology* 23: 113-116.
- Islam S. & Rahman R. 1996:** Gamma radiation induced histopathological changes in larval midgut of the hide beetle, *Dermestes maculatus* (Coleoptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 65: 69-71.
- Islam S. & Rahman R. & Khaleque M. A. 1995:** Histology of gamma-irradiated adult foregut of the hide beetle *Dermestes maculatus* Degger (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bangladesh Journal Zoology* 23: 193-198.
- Israelson G., Machado A., Oromi P. & Palm T. 1982:** Novedades para la fauna Coleopterologica de las Islas Canarias. *Vieraea* 11 (1981): 109-134.
- Ivie M. A. [1985]:** Phylogenetic studies in the Bostrichiformia (Coleoptera). Ohio State University (PhD Thesis), Columbus, 137 pp.
- Ivie M. A. 2002:** 67. Nosodendridae Erichson 1846 pp. 224-227. In.: Arnett R. H., Thomas M. C., Skelley P. E. & Frank J. H.: American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. Washington: CRC Press, 861 pp.
- Iwasaki T., Aoyagi M., Dodo Y. & Ishii M. 1994:** Emergence periods of overwintering generation from mantis egg case, and oviposition and longevity of adult dermestid beetle, *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata*. *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomological Zoology* 38: 147-151 (in Japanese, English summary)
- Iwasaki T., Aoyagi M., Dodo Y. & Ishii M. 1996:** Life History of the first generation of the dermestid beetle, *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata*. *Applied Entomological Zoology* 31: 389-395.
- Iwasaki T., Aoyagi M., Dodo Y. & Ishii M. 1998:** Adult overwintering and oviposition of first generation of dermestid beetle, *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata*. *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomological Zoology* 42: 170-171 (in Japanese, English abstract).
- Iwasaki T., Aoyagi M., Dodo Y. & Ishii M. 2000:** Life history of the dermestid beetle, *Thaumaglossa hillieri* Reitter. *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 3: 105-109. (in Japanese, English abstract)

- J -

- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1980a:** Some observations of the fertility of eggs of *Dermestes lardarius* L. and their development periods (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) at various combinations of temperature and relative humidity. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 16: 43-44.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1980b:** Some observations on the effects of temperature and relative humidity upon pupation, fecundity and the longevity of *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 16: 79-80.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1981:** The effect of temperature and relative humidity on the oviposition pattern and longevity of *Dermestes lardarius* L. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 116: 222-224.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1982:** Observations on the influence of free water on the fecundity and longevity of *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 118: 127-131.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1984a:** Some further observations on the effect of temperature on the fecundity and longevity of *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 20: 7-9.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1984b:** The effect of temperature and humidity on the egg period, larval instars and oviposition of *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Küster (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 120: 131-137.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1985:** The effect of constant temperature and humidity on the egg period of *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer and the influence of free water upon the developmental period (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 121: 19-23.
- Jacob T. A. & Fleming D. A. 1986:** The influence of temperature and relative humidity upon the number and duration of larval instars in *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Col, Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 122: 43-50.
- Jacobson [= Jakobson] G. G. 1913:** Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoy Evropy. Rukovodstvo k opredeleniu zhukov. Vypusk 10. St. Peterbourg: A. F. Devrien, 1024 pp. (in Russian).
- Jacquelin du Val P. N. C. 1859:** Dermestidae pp. 253-261. In: Manual Entomologique. Genera des Coleopteres d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. II. Paris: A. Deyrolle, 285 + 4 + [54-122, Catalogue] + 2 pp., 67 pls.
- Jacquet E. 1886a:** Notes entomologiques sur la faune coleoptérologique de Sinaïa (Valachie) et de la Dobroudja (Roumanie). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 2: 1-2.
- Jacquet E. 1886b:** Note sur le Montandonia catopoides. Nouveau genre appartenant à la famille Dermestidae. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 32: 319-321.
- Janda V. 1931:** Über die Phototaxis der Larven und Imagines von *Anthrenus museorum* L. *Zoologischer*

- Anzeiger*, Leipzig 96: 77-84.
- Jansson A.** 1943: Coleopterologiska bidrag. 28. Vad är Megatoma innotata Pic ?. *Opuscula Entomologica*, Lund 8: 23-25.
- Jaskulska B., Rakowski G. & Cymborowski B.** 1987: The effect of juvenile hormone on aggregative behaviour of Dermestes maculatus. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 87: 771-773.
- Jávor I.** 1969: Raktári kártevők. [Stored product pests.] Budapest: Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 158 pp.
- Javorek V.** 1947: 28. čeleď: Dermestidae pp. 360-366. In: Klíč k určování brouků ČSR. Olomouc: R. Promberger, 956 pp. (in Czech).
- Javorek V.** 1954: Brouci [Coleoptera]. Praha: Orbis, 54 pp. (in Czech).
- Jayne H. F.** 1882: Revision of the Dermestidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Philadelphia 20: 343-377, 1-4 pls.
- Jefferies M. G.** 1979: The occurrence of Dermestes species in 'deep pit' poultry houses in Britain. *Entomologist's Gazette* 30: 207-212.
- Jell P. A.** 2004: The fossil insects of Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 50: 1-124.
- Jeuniaux Ch.** 1955: Inability of varied carpet beetle larvae (*Anthrenus verbasci* L.) to digest chitin. *Nature* 176(4493): 1129-1130.
- Jha A. A.** 2003: Feeding propensity of *Ephestia cautella* and *Trogoderma granarium* to eighteen cultivars of wheat. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 65: 228-232.
- Jiang X. & Wang L.** 1996: A useful study on *Trogoderma granarium* to pheromone and volatile matter. *Xinan Nongye Daxue Xuebao* 18: 202-205.
- Jianwen P. & Youqiao L.** 1992: Iconography of Forest Insects in Hunan China, 1473 pp.
- John B. & Shaw D. D.** 1967: Karyotype variation in Dermestid beetles. *Chromosoma*, Berlin 20: 371-385.
- John H.** 1962: Drei neue Spezies der Gattung *Thorictus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). *Nat. Thiere Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 54: 283-285.
- John H.** 1963: Revision der Gattung *Thorictus* Germar (Thorictidae, Clavicornia Col.). Eine Bestandaufnahme, Kritik und Neubeschreibungen. *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 28: 177-255.
- John H.** 1964a: Acht neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae, Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 56: 331-339. - XII. 1964
- John H.** 1964b: Zwei neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae Col.). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 85: 190-192. - 31.XII.1964
- John H.** 1964c: Eine neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 103: 163-164. - 15.VI.1964
- John H.** 1964d: Eine neue Spezies der Gattung *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae Col.). *Notulae Entomologicae* 44: 135-136.
- John H.** 1965a: Neue Spezies der Gattung *Thorictus* Germ. (Col. Thorictidae). *Eos* 40: 507-513, pls VII, VIII. - 28.II.65
- John H.** 1965b: *Thorictus schatzmayri* spec. n. (*grazianii* Schatzm. i. l.) (Coleoptera Thorictidae). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 104: 67-68. - 15.III.65
- John H.** 1965c: Eine neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germar (Coleoptera: Thorictidae). *The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 34: 51-52
- John H.** 1965d: Zwei neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae - Col.). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physique du Maroc* (1964) 44: 29-31.
- John H.** 1965e: Revision der Gattung *Thorictus* Germar (Thorictidae, Clavicornia, Coleoptera). Eine Bestandaufnahme, Kritik und Neubeschreibungen. II. Teil. *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 31: 319-395. - 6.X.65
- John H.** 1968: Neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Col., Thorictidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 102: 19-21.
- John H.** 1969: Drei neue Spezies von *Thorictus* Germ. (Thorictidae, Col.). *Archivos del Instituto de Aclimatación* 14: 125-128.
- John H.** 1971: Discolomidae und Thorictidae. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 66: 137-152.
- John H. & Andreae H.** 1967: Revision der Gattung *Thorictus* Germar (Coleoptera, Thorictidae). III. Teil. *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 34: 145-199.
- Jones F. M.** 1889-1890: *Dermestes vulpinus* in Goat-skins. *Insect Life*, Washington 2, 3: 63-64.
- Jood S., Kapoor A. C. & Singh R.** 1996: Evaluation of Some Plant Products Against *Trogoderma granarium* Everts in Sorghum and Their Effects on Nutritional Composition and Organoleptic Characteristics. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 32: 345-352.
- Joy N. H.** 1920: A curious habit of the larva of *Tiresias serra* F. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 56: 163.

- K -

- Kaddou I. K.** 1967: Check-list of some Insect Fauna of Iraq. *Bulletin of Biological Research Centre*, Baghdad 1-44 pp.
- Kadej M.** [2002]: Zmienność morfologiczna u *Anthrenus pimpinellae* (Fabricius, 1775) i *Anthrenus scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). Praca magisterska wykonana w Zakładzie Systematyki Zwierząt i Zoogeografii Instytutu Zoologicznego. Wrocław, 73 pp. (in Polish).
- Kadej M.** 2005a: Data on the occurrence of some species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) in Poland. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* 24: 21-31. (in Polish)
- Kadej M.** 2005b: Morphological variability of *pimpinellae* - group (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Anthrenus) with a key to identification. Part 1. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 74: 117-135.
- Kadej M.** 2005c: Morphological variability of *Anthrenus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Part 2. *scrophulariae*-group with a key to identification. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 74: 509-521.
- Kadej M.** 2006a: Skórniki (Dermestidae) - morfologia, biologia, znaczenie ekonomiczno-gospodarcze, wpływ na zdrowie, profilaktyka. *Bulletyn Polskiego Stowarzyszenia Procowników DdID* 2: 14-16. (in Polish)
- Kadej M.** 2006b: Description of a new *Attagenus* species from Afrotropical region (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-east, Taxonomical Series* 2: 81-84.
- Kadej M. & Háva J.** 2006a: Description of two new species of *Anthrenus* O. F. Müller, 1764 from southern Africa (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae: Anthrenini). *Genus* 17: 95-105.
- Kadej M. & Háva J.** 2006b: Description of four new species of *Anthrenus* O. F. Müller, 1764 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae: Anthrenini). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 75: 401-416.
- Kaiser T. M.** 2000: Proposed Fossil Insect Modification to Fossil Mammalian Bone from Plio-Pleistocene Hominid-Bearing Deposits of Laetoli (Northern Tanzania). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 93: 693-700.
- Kalík V.** 1946a: Příspěvek k poznání Československých kožojedů (Dermestidae). [Notice a la connaissance des Dermestides en Tchécoslovaquie.] *Folia Entomologica*, Brno 9: 73-77 (in Czech, French abstr.).
- Kalík V.** 1946b: Noví Dermestidae palearktické fauny. [Dermestidae nouveaux de la faune paléarctique.] *Folia Entomologica*, Brno 9: 133-138 (in Czech, French abstr.).
- Kalík V.** 1948: Příspěvek k poznání československých kožojedů (Dermestidae). [Contribution to knowledge of Czechoslovak Dermestidae.] *Sborník Přírodovědeckého Klubu v Pardubicích*, Pardubice 1948: 13 pp., 3 pls. (in Czech)
- Kalík V.** 1950: Neue Dermestiden aus der Paläarktischen Fauna. (3. Beitrag). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 3: 61-66.
- Kalík V.** 1951a: Noví Dermestidae Palaearktické Fauny. [New Dermestidae of the Palaearctic Fauna]. (2<sup>nd</sup> Contribution). *Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Muzea Praha* 26 (1949): 1-4.
- Kalík V.** 1951b: Poznámky o některých formách kožojedů rodu *Dermestes* L. [Notes sur quelques espèces et formes du genre *Dermestes* L.] *Folia Entomologica*, Brno 14: 39-46.
- Kalík V.** 1951c: Neue Dermestiden aus der Palaearktischen Fauna. (4. Beitrag). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 1: 152-156.
- Kalík V.** 1952a: Neue Dermestiden aus der Paläarktischen Fauna. (5. Beitrag). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 2: 75-77.
- Kalík V.** 1952b: New and interesting species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, San Francisco, 28: 43-49.
- Kalík V.** 1954: New and interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12) 7: 367-370.
- Kalík V.** 1955a: Dermestidae. In: Parc National de L'Upemba. I. Mission G. F. de Witte en collaboration avec W. Adam, A. Janssens, L. van Meel et R. Verheyen (1946-1949). Fascicule 38 (6). Bruxelles, pp. 93-99.
- Kalík V.** 1955b: Dermestidae der aethiopischen Region aus der Sammlungen des Königl. Museum von Belgisch Kongo in Tervuren (Mit Bemerkungen über verwandte Arten). *Revue Zoologie Botanique Africaines*, Bruxelles 52: 294-322.
- Kalík V.** 1957: A new dermestid from Australia (Col.). Nový zástupce čeledi Dermestidae z Austrálie (Col.). *Casopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, Praha 54: 22-23.
- Kalík V.** 1965: Coleoptera Dermestidae. Mission zoologique de l'I. R. S. A. C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XCII. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale*, Tervuren, *Sciences Zoologiques* 138: 215-224.
- Kalík V. & Ohbayashi N.** 1982: A new Dermestid Beetle from Asia (Coleoptera). *Entomological Revue of Japan* 37: 65-67.
- Kalík V. & Ohbayashi N.** 1985: *Anthrenus nipponensis*, a new Dermestid Beetle (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Japan, Korea and China. *Elytra*, Tokyo 13: 75-79.

- Kalík V. 1986a:** Dermestidae der Kapverden (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 67: 77-83.
- Kalík V. 1986b:** Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 83: 155-156.
- Kalík V. 1987:** Claviella besucheti gen. n., sp. n. (Col., Dermestidae) aus Indien. *Revue de Suisse Zoology* 94: 655-657.
- Kalík V. 1992:** Dermestidae pp. 83-86. In: Lohse G. A. & Lucht W. H. (eds.): Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. 2. Supplementband mit Katalogteil. Krefeld: Goecke & Evers, 375 pp.
- Kalík V. 1993:** Dermestidae, pp. 84-85. In: Jelínek J. (ed.): Check-list of Czechoslovak insects 4 (Coleoptera). Seznam československých brouků. *Folia Heyrovskyana*, Supplementum 1: 3-172 (in English and Czech).
- Kalík V. & Vávra J. 1996:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 53: Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Klapalekiana* 32: 271-273.
- Kalík V. & Háva J. 2005:** Attagenus holmi n. sp. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from South Africa, with notes on A. prescutellaris Pic and A. rufiventris Pic. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* (A) 686: 1-7.
- Kalík V. 2006:** Attagenus (Attagenus) maculatus sp. n. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Greece and Bulgaria. *Genus* 17: 205-209.
- [**Kalík V. (in litt.)**]: Card-register about the type material of Dermestidae and Separata library. [Deposition in library of Jiří Háva, Prague].
- Kalshoven L. G. E. 1935:** Dermestiden in Nederlandsch-Indie 1. Aanteekeningen over hier voorkomende tapijtkrevertjes (Anthrenus en Attagenus spp.). *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, Indie 1: 72-76.
- Kalshoven L. G. E. 1937:** Dermestiden in Nederlandsch Indie 2: Het geslacht Dermestes – 3: Aethriostoma (Telopes) undulata Mots. *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, Indie 3: 29-33.
- Kalshoven L. G. E. 1954:** Dermestids in Indonesia 4: On the development of Dermestes species on dried fish and meat in Java. *Entomologische Berichten Amsterdam* 15: 112-116.
- Kalshoven L. G. E. 1955:** Dermestids in Indonesia 5. Note on Orphinus fulvipes Guér. *Idea* 10: 50-53.
- Kamiya K. 1933:** Orphinus pedestris Motschoulsky. *Kontyû* 7: 125-126.
- Kane M. J. 1965:** Temperature and humidity tolerance of Dermestes frischii. *Pest Infestation Research* 1964: 24.
- Kangas E. 1939:** Thylodrias contractus Motsch. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 5: 172, 174.
- Kania J. 1991:** Trogoderma angustum (Solier, 1849) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) we Wrocławiu. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* 10: 153-155. (in Polish)
- Kano T. 1930:** Coleopterous insects from Bonin Islands, with some considerations of its insect fauna. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 1: 239-278.
- Kantack B. H. & Staples R. 1969:** The biology and ecology of Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst) in Stored Grains. *Research Bulletin* 232: 1-24.
- Karnożycki N. J. 1957:** Skórnik kuprówkowiec (Dermestes erichsoni Gngh.) drapieżnik odzywiający się jajami brudnic nieparki (Lymantria dispar L.). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 4: 73-78. (in Polish, English summary)
- Kaszab Z. & Székessy V. 1950:** Bátoraliget bogár-faunája Coleoptera. [Beetle fauna of Bátoraliget, Coleoptera]. – In: Székessy V. (ed.): Bátoraliget élővilága. (Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Naturschutzgebietes von Bátoraliget und seiner Umgebung.) Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, pp. 194–285.
- Kaszab Z. 1977:** Faunistische Angaben über Coleopteren und Strepsipteren aus der Mongolei. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 30: 51-68.
- Kato H., Hata T. & Tsukada M. 2003:** The restrictive potentiality of natural dyestuffs against the attacking by Anthrenus verbasci. *Journal of Sericultural Science of Japan* 72: 55-63.
- Keeler C. M. [1999]:** Control of Dermestes maculatus (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in an interior storage situation with Neem, Azadirachta indica. A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, Canada, Ottawa, xiv + 79 pp.
- Keith D. & Lebreton A. 2004:** 1829, année zéro de la coléoptérologie en Eure-et-Loir. *Symbioses*, nouvelle série 11: 47-56.
- Kelch A. 1846:** Grundlage zur Kenntnis der Käfer Oberschlesiens, insonders der Umgegend von Ratibor. W: Zu der öffentlichen Prüfung aller Classen des Königlichen Gymnasiums zu Ratibor den 4. und 7. April, und dem mit Entlassung der Abiturienten verbundenen Redeactus den 20. April laden ergebenst ein Director und Lehrer-Collegium. Ratibor, ii + 54 pp.
- Kemper H. & Döhring E. 1963:** Trogoderma angustum Sol. (Col. Dermestidae) als Wohnungsschädling. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde*, Berlin 36: 26-30.
- Khalaf K. T. 1959:** A collection of Insects from Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum* 17: 17-26.
- Khalaf A. N. & Al-Omar M. A. 1974:** A second list of Insects from Iraq. *Bulletin of Biological Research Centre*, Baghdad 2: 1-41
- Khamraev A. Sh. 2003:** Soil organisms and entomocomplexes in Khorezm and Karakalpakstan (Uzbekistan). ZEF Work Papers for Sustainable Development in Central Asia, No. 6, Bonn, Tashkent, 67 pp.

- Khan M. A. & Nighat M. 1989:** The first record of *Dermestes undulatus* Brahm (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) feeding on the cocoons of silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. *Indian Journal of Sericulture* 28: 277-278.
- Khan M. A. & Khan Y. S. A. 2001:** Insects infestation and preventive measures in dry fish storage of Chittagong, Bangladesh. *OnLine Journal of Biological Sciences* 1: 963-965.
- Kiesenwetter E. A. H. 1851:** Énumération des Coléoptères trouvés dans le midi de la France et en Catalogne. (Iie Partie 1). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9: 577-656.
- Kieseritzky V. A. 1929:** Entomologische Notizen. *Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye* 23:115-125.
- Kim J. I., Kwon Y. J., Paik J. C., Lee S. M., Aahn S. L., Park H. C. & Chu H. Y. 1994:** Check List of Insects from Korea. Kon-Kuk University Press, Republic of Korea, 744 pp.
- Kim M. A., Park H. C., Lee Y. B., Jang S. J. & Han M. S. 1999:** Taxonomic review of Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) associated with stored silkworm cocoons in Korea. *Korean Journal of Entomology* 29: 195-202.
- Kingsolver J. M. 1963:** Pictorial key for identification of the larvae of dermestid genera (Coleoptera). *United States Department of Agriculture Cooperation Economic Insect Report* 13: 384-385.
- Kingsolver J. M. 1969:** *Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, a dermestid new to North America (Coleoptera). *United States Department of Agriculture Cooperation Economical Institute Reports* 19: 61-62.
- Kingsolver J. M. 1982:** A 2000 + - year - old beetle (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 84: 390.
- Kingsolver J. M. 1996:** Dermestid beetles (Dermestidae, Coleoptera) pp. 115-135. In: Gorham J. R.: Insect and mite pests in food. Agricultural Handbook No. 655, Food and Drug Administration, United States Department of Health and Human Services, 310 pp.
- Kingsolver J. M. 2002:** 68. Dermestidae Gyllenhal 1808 pp. 228-232. In.: Arnett R. H., Thomas M. C., Skelley P. E. & Frank J. H.: American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionidea. Washington: CRC Press, 861 pp.
- Kingsolver J. M. & Fales J. H. 1974:** *Novelsis aequalis* (Sharp), a potential household insect in the Eastern United States. *United States Department of Agriculture Cooperation Economic Insect Reports* 24: 818-820.
- Kirby W. 1837:** Part the fourth and last. The Insects. In: Richardson J. (ed.): Fauna Boreali-Americanæ, or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. Norwich: J. Fletcher, Norwich, xxxix + 325 pp., 8 pls. + 1 p.
- Kiritani K. 1959:** Egg laying habit of *Thaumaglossa ovivorus*. *Seitai-Kontyû* 7: 111-116 (in Japanese, English summary).
- Kiritani K. & Kawahara S. 1963:** Effect of adult diet on the longevity, fecundity, oviposition period and phototaxis in the black beetle, *Attagenus megatoma* (F.). *Japanese Journal of Ecology* 13: 21-28.
- Kirsch T. 1870:** Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogota. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 14: 337-378.
- Kirsch T. 1873:** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 17: 121-152.
- Kiselyova T. 2002:** Description of the Larval and Pupal Stages of *Cryptorhopalum triste* Le Conte (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), with Notes on Biology and Rearing. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 56: 41-49.
- Kiselyova T. [2003]:** A phylogenetic study of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) based on larval morphology. Ph.D Thesis Dissertation, University of Georgia, 37 pp.
- Kiselyova T. 2007:** Description of the larval stage of *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis* Armstrong and *Anthrenocerus stigmaphilus* Armstrong (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), with a discussion of their phylogenetic relationships. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* [in press]
- Kiselyova T. & McHugh J. 2006:** A phylogenetic study of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) based on larval morphology. *Systematic Entomology* 31: 469-507.
- Klapálek F. 1903:** Atlas brouků středoevropských. Část' prvá. Praha: I. L. Kober, 462 pp. (in Czech).
- Klausnitzer B. 1978:** Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven). Dermestidae pp. 166-169. *Bestimmungsbücher zur Bodenfauna Europas* 10: 1-378.
- Klausnitzer B. 2001:** Die Larven der Käfer Mitteleuropas. Band 6: Polyphaga Teil 5. Berlin: Spektrum Akademischer Verlag Heidelberg, 309 p.
- Klein J. A. & Beck S. D. 1979:** A meridic diet for *Trogoderma glabrum* and other dermestid beetles. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 72: 398-404.
- Kleine R. 1940:** Übersicht über die in Pommern gefundenen Käfer, die im Verzeichnis von Albert Lüllwitz nicht Enthalten sind. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über schon genannte Arten. *Dohrniana*, Stettin 19: 3-28.
- Kliment J. 1899:** Čeští Brouci. Německý Brod: J. Kliment, xvi + 811 pp. + 46 pls (in Czech).
- Kloet G. S. & Hincks W. D. 1945:** A Check list of British Insectes. T. Buncle & Co. LTD, Kloet & Hincks, lix + 483 pp.
- Kloet G. S. & Hincks W. D. 1977:** A Check list of British Insectes. Second Edition (Completely revised). Part

3. London: Royal Entomological Society.
- Klotzbach H., Garbe V., Oesterhelweg L. & Schroeder H. 2004:** Temporal occurrence and development of dermestid beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) on human corpses in the domestic environment. Second meeting of the European Association for Forensic Entomology (EAFFE), 29th-30th March 2004, Natural History Museum, London.
- Klug J. C. F. 1855:** Fortsetzung der Diagnosen der neuen (und bereits seit mehreren Monaten vollständig gedruckten) Coleopteren, welche die Insectensendungen des Herrn Dr. Peters von Mossambique enthalten hatten, von der Familie der Staphylinii an bis zu den Lamelicornia, diese mit eingeschlossen. *Berichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Berlin 20: 643-660.
- Kneucker A. 1922:** Zoologische Ergebnisse zweier in den Jahren 1902 und 1904 durch die Sinaihalbinsel unternommener botanischer Studienreisen. II. Teil. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 18: 20-28.
- Kniephof J. 1935:** Kleine coleopterologische Mittenlungen. Dermestes Helmi Rtt. Danzig. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 31: 125.
- Knoche C. 1957:** Die Speckkäfer als Schädlinge an importieren Häuten und Fellen. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Hamburg 12: 1-45.
- Knoche C. 1959:** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Nahrungswert Verschiedener Häute- und Fellsorten für die Larven verschiedener Speckkäfer- (Dermestes-) Arten. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Hamburg 22: 55-70.
- Knoche C. 1960:** Einfluss der Luftfeuchtigkeit auf Larvenentwicklung und Eizahl verschiedener Dermestes-Arten. *Mitteilungen Hamburgisches Zoologisches Museum Institut* 58: 1-46.
- Knoche C. 1961:** Aufzucht von Dermestesarten mit Fischmel verschiedener Zusammensetzung. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Hamburg 33: 1-8.
- Kocher L. 1949:** Prospection entomologique dans la Djebel Sarro. *Bulletin Societe Science Nat. Mar.* 29: 304-305.
- Kocher L. 1953:** Localisations nouvelles ou intéressantes de Coléoptères Marocains. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien*, Tanger 7: 1-142.
- Kocher L. 1954:** Prospection entomologique de la Moyene Moulouya. *Bulletin Socete Science Nat. Mar.* 34: 271.
- Kocher L. 1955:** Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'anthrene (Col. Dermestidae). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien Serie Zool. R. Soc. Sci. Nat. Phys. Maroc*, Rabat 1955: 40-41.
- Kocher L. 1956:** Catalogue commenté des Coléoptères du Maroc. Fasc. IV - Clavicornes et groupes voisins (Dermestidae pp. 19-30). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien*, Rabat 11: 1-136.
- Kocher L. 1969a:** Catalogue commenté des Coléoptères du Maroc. Fasc. X. Nouveaux addenda et corrigenda (Dermestidae pp. 59-61). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien et de la Faculte des Sciences*, Rabat, Serie Zoologie 34 [1968]: 1-132.
- Kocher L. 1969b:** Catalogue commenté des Coléoptères du Maroc. Feuillets Rectificatifs. Feuillet Rectificatif No. 12. (fascicule IV, pp. 70-72). Fam. Thorictidae pp. 1-6. Rabat: *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien et de la Faculte des Sciences*.
- Köhler F. & Klausnitzer B. 1998:** Entomofauna Germanica. Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands. *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, Beiheft 4*, Dresden, 185 pp.
- Kokubu H. & Mills R. B. 1980:** Susceptibility of Thirteen stored product beetles to Entanglement by Trogoderma Hastisetae. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 16: 87-92.
- Kolbe H. J. 1886:** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitet auf Grund der von Herrn Dr. C. Gottsche während der Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoogeographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunnengebiets und Untersuchungen über einen Sinnesapparat im Gaumen von Misolampidius morio. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 52: 139-157, 163-240.
- Kolbe H. 1910:** Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. Nebst Betrachtungen über die Tiergeographie dieser Inselgruppe. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 5: 1-49.
- Kolenati F. A. 1846:** Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. V. Insecta Caucasi. Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mecoptera, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum, 8 + 170 pp., pls. XVII-XIX.
- Kopetz A. 2004:** Checkliste der Limnichidae, Dermestidae, Nosodendridae, Byrrhidae und Byturidae Thüringens. *Check-Listen Thüringer Insekten und Spinnentiere* 12: 41-44.
- Korge H. 1960:** Faunistische Neuigkeiten aus Deutschland. Dermestes szekessyi Kal. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 56: 184.
- Korge H. 1961:** Beiträge zur Koleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg (Teil XXV). *Mitteilungen Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, Berlin 20: 21-27.
- Korge H. 1962:** Beiträge zur Koleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg (Teil XXVI). *Mitteilungen Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, Berlin 21: 73-83.

- Korschefsky R. 1944a:** Über Käfer und Käferlarven aus einem mazedonischen Weidensperlingsnest (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae, Dermestidae). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 11: 77-80.
- Korschefsky R. 1944b:** Bestimmungstabelle der bekanntesten deutschen Dermestidenlarven. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 11: 140-152 + 2 taf.
- Kotenko A. G. 1987:** Hide beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) - natural enemies of the gypsy moth in the southern Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii* 1: 41-45. (in Russian, English summary)
- Kozminykh V. O. 1997:** Sostav fauny zhhestkokrylych (Insecta: Coleoptera) semejstev Sphaeritidae, Histeridae i Dermestidae Permskoj oblasti. pp. 71-79. In: Esjunina S. L., Zinovjeva E. A., Litvinenko N. I., Ovesnova S. A. (eds.): Problemy regionalnoj Krasnoj knigi: Mezhvedomstvennyj sbornik naucznyh trudov, Permskij gosuniversitet, 152 pp. (in Russian).
- Kraatz G. 1858:** Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Dritter Stück: Staphylinidae (Schluss), Trichopterygia, Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulariae, Trogositarii, Colydi, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Thorictidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestini, Byrrhini. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 2: 123-148.
- Kraatz G. 1859:** Ueber die Gattungen Micropeplus, Thorictus, Antidipnis, Cnemeplatia und Foucardia. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 3: 65-78.
- Kraatz G. 1864:** Zur kritischen Kenntniss europäischer Käferarten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 2: 123-148.
- Kraatz G. 1868:** Ueber deutsche Käferarten. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin 12: 331-338.
- Kreyenberg J. 1928:** Experimentell-biologische Untersuchungen über Dermestes lardarius L. und Dermestes vulpinus F. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Inkonsistenz der Häutungszahlen bei Coleopteren. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 14: 140-188.
- Krištofík J., Mašán P., Šustek Z. & Gajdoš P. 1993:** Arthropods in the nests of penduline tit (Remiz pendulinus). *Biologia*, Bratislava 48: 493-505.
- Krištofík J., Šustek Z. & Gajdoš P. 1994:** Arthropods in nests of the Sand Martin (Riparia riparia Linnaeus, 1758) in South Slovakia. *Biologia*, Bratislava 49: 683-690.
- Krištofík J., Mašán P. & Šustek Z. 1999:** Ectoparasites of bee-eater (Merops apiaster) and arthropods in its nests. *Biologia*, Bratislava 51: 557-570.
- Krištofík J., Šustek Z. & Mašán P. 2002:** Arthropods (Pseudoscorpionida, Acari, Coleoptera, Siphonaptera) in the nests of red-backed shrike (Lanius collurio) and lesser grey shrike (Lanius minor). *Biologia*, Bratislava 57: 605-615.
- Krištofík J., Mašán P., Šustek Z. & Kloubec B. 2003:** Arthropods (Pseudoscorpionida, Acari, Coleoptera, Siphonaptera) in nests of the tengmalm's owl, Aegolius funereus. *Biologia*, Bratislava 58: 231-240.
- Krištofík J., Mašán P. & Šustek Z. & 2005:** Arthropods in the nests of marsh warblers (Acrocephalus palustris). *Biologia*, Bratislava 60: 171-177.
- Kryzhanovskij O. L. 1965:** 31. Semejstvo Thorictidae p. 215. In: Opredelitel nasekomych evropeskoy chasti SSSR. Tomus 2. Zhhestkokrylye i veerokrylye. Moskva-Leningrad: Nauka, 700 pp. (in Russian)
- Kubisz D. & Szwaldo P. 1991:** Nowe dla Podlasia i Puszczy Białowieskiej gatunki chrzaszczy (Coleoptera). *Wiadomości Entomologiczne* 10: 5-14.
- Kubisz D. & Szwaldo P. 1994:** Chrzaszcze (Coleoptera) nowe dla fauny Polski. *Wiadomości Entomologiczne* 13: 13-19.
- Kubisz D. 2000:** Fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from Baltic amber in the collection of the Museum of Natural History of ISEA in Kraków. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 69: 225-230.
- Kubisz D., Kuśka A. & Pawłowski J. 1998:** Czerwona Lista Chrzaszczy (Coleoptera) Górnego Śląska. Centrum Dziedzictwa Przyrody Górnego Śląska. Raporty Opinie. Tom 3. Katowice, 68 pp.
- Kugelann J. G. 1792:** Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. Fortsetzung. Neuestes Mag. Für die Liebhaber der Ent., herausgegeben von D. H. Schneider, 1: 477-512.
- Kukalová-Peck J. & Lawrence J. F. 1993:** Evolution of the hind wing in Coleoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 125: 181-258.
- Kumar P., Jayaprakas C. A., Singh B. D. & Sengupta K. 1988:** Studies on the biology of Dermestes ater (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) - a pest of silkworm pupae and adults. *Current Science*, Bangalore 57: 1253.
- Kumashiro S. 1938:** The dermestid beetle Orphiloides ovivorus Matsumura et Yokoyama. *Japanese Journal of Applied Zoology* 10: 254-256 (in Japanese).
- Kunast C. 1978:** Die Frasstatigkeit von Dermestidenlarven (Dermestes peruvianus Laporte de Castelnau) in verschiedenen Baustoffen. *Anzeigen Schaedlingen Pflanzens. Umwelts.* 51: 134-136.
- Kunike G. 1938:** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Anthrenus (Coleoptera-Dermestidae). *Verhandlungen VII Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie* 4: 2833-2839, pls. 261-267.
- Kunike G. 1939a:** Neure Ergebnisse über die Eiablage und Generationsfolge der Anthrenus-Arten. *Anzeiger für Schädlingeskunde*, Berlin 15: 80-84.

- Kunike G. 1939b:** Woll- und Pelzschädlinge. *Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land und Forstwirtschaft* 146/147: 1-12.
- Kunike G. 1942:** Käferlarven mit Flügelansätzen. *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem* 9: 1-4.
- Kurosawa T. 1937:** Morphology and ecology of *Trinodes hirtus* F. *Bulletin of Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 9: 185-204. (in Japanese).
- Kuthy D. 1897:** Ordo. Coleoptera. – In: A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága (Fauna Regni Hungariae). III. Arthropoda. (Insecta. Coleoptera.). Királyi Magyar Természettudományi Társulat, Budapest, 213 pp.
- Kuznecova E. 1928:** Ueber eine neue Dermestes-Art (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt*, Troppau 2: 17-24.
- Kuznecova E. 1932:** Materialy k faune kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Jakutii. *Trudy Zoologiczeskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk*, Leningrad 1: 229-241 (in Russian).
- Küster H. C. 1846a:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. V Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1846b:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. VI Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1847a:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. X Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 100 sheets, 3 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1847b:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XII Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 1 + 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1848:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XIII Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 100 sheets, 3 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1850a:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XX Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1850b:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXI Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 3 + 4 + 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1851:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXII Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 2 + 100 sheets, 2 pls..
- Küster H. C. 1852:** Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XXV Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer & Raspe, 2 + 100 sheets, 2 pls..

- L -

- Laco J. 1929:** Chrobákoveda. Popis nových chrobákov. Fauna chrobákov Slovenska, župy Trenčianskej, okolia Bratislavы a okolia Bolešov-Piechov. Bratislava: J. Laco, 118 pp. + 22 pp. + 62 pp. (in Slovak)
- Laco J. 1931:** Addimenta ad Enumerationem. Coleopterorum Čechoslovakiae Edita a Domino Dr. Antonio Fleischer ex Brno. *Sborník Prírodrovedného Odboru Slovenského Vlastivedného Muzea v Bratislave* 1931: 49-57
- Lacordaire T. 1854:** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou Exposé Méthodique et Critique de Tous Les Genres Proposés Jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'Insectes. Tome deuxième contenant les familles des Paussides, Staphyliniens, Psélaphiens, Scydménides, Silphales, Sphériens, Trichoptérigens, Scaphidiles, Histériens, Phalacrideres, Nitidulaires, Trogositaires, Colydiens, Rhysodides, Cucujipes, Cryptophagides, Lathridiens, Mycétophagides, Thorictides, Dermestins, Byrrhiens, Géoryssins, Parnides, Hétérocérides. Paris: Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, 548 pp.
- Lacordaire T. 1856:** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou Exposé Méthodique et Critique de Tous Les Genres Proposés Jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'Insectes. Tome Troisième. Paris: Mavris, 594 pp.
- Lafer G. S. 1992:** Fam. Dermestidae, pp. 46-60. In: Ler P. A. (ed.): Keys to the identification of insects of the Far Eastern of the USSR, vol. 3, Coleoptera 2. Skt. Peterburg: Nauka, 704 pp. (in Russian).
- Laibach E. 1961:** Dermestiden als Schadlinge an Textilien. Souderab. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde* 34: 1-5.
- Laicharting J. N. E. 1781:** Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyrolen-Insecten. I Theil. Käferartige Insecten. I. Band. Zürich, xii + 248 pp.
- Lall B. S. 1958:** Studies on the dietary requirements of the hide beetle (*Dermestes maculatus* Deg., Coleoptera: Dermestidae) with particular reference to amino acids and vitamins. *Current Science* 27: 399-400.
- Lamb K. P. 1950:** The Australian carpet beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope) (Col., Dermestidae), in New Zealand. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 86: 228-230.
- Lamb K. P. 1952:** Note on the survival without food of Australian carpet beetle larvae (*Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope)) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 34(B): 67-68.
- Lambkin T. A. & Khatoon N. 1990:** Culture methods for *Necrobia rufipes* (DeGeer) and *Dermestes maculatus*

- DeGeer (Coleoptera: Cleridae and Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 26: 59-60.
- Lampert K. 1886:** Die Mauerbiene und ihre Schmarotzer. *Jahresbericht der Verhandlungen Wurttemberg* 42: 89-101.
- Landa V. & Metwally M. M. 1974:** Effects of conventional chemosterilants and juvenile hormone analogues on spermatogenesis in *Trogoderma granarium* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 71: 145-152.
- Laporte [de Castelnau] F. L. N. C. de 1840:** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Tome II. Histoire Naturelle des animaux artculrés, annelides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes. Paris: P. Duménil, 564 pp., pls. 20-36.
- Latreille P. A. 1802:** Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particuliere des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'Histoire naterelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome III. Paris: F. Dufart, xii + 13-467 pp. + 1 p. errata.
- Latreille P. A. 1804:** Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particuliere des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'Histoire naterelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome IX. Paris: Dufart, 416 pp., pls. 74-80.
- Latreille P. A. 1807:** Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus secundus. Parisiis et Argentorati: A. Koenig, 280 pp.
- Latreille P. A. 1825:** Familles naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. Pp. 345-832. In: Encyclopédie Méthodique. Vol. 10. Paris: J.-B. Bailliére.
- Latreille P. A. 1827:** Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Dr. Arn. A. Berthold. 602 pp.
- Latreille P. A. 1829:** Crustacés, arachnides et partie des insectes. In: Cuvier G.: Le regne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome IV. Paris: Déterville, xxvii + 1 + 584 pp.
- Laudet F. & Antoine P. O. 2004:** Des chambres de pupation de Dermestidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) Sur un os de mammifère tertiaire (phosphorites du Quercy) : implications taphonomiques et paleoenvironnementales. Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) pupal chambers from a Tertiary mammal bone (phosphorites of Quercy): taphonomic and palaeoenvironmental implications. *Geobios* (Villeurbanne) 37: 376-381.
- Lawrence J. F. & Britton E. B. 1994:** Australin Beetles. Melbourne University Press. Carlton, Victoria, x + 192 pp., 16 pls.
- Lawrence J. F. & Newton A. F. 1995:** Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names), pp. 779-1006 + 48 (index). In: Pakaluk J. & Slipinski S. A. (eds.): Biology, Phylogeny and Classification of Coleoptera. Papers Celebrating the 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Vol. 2. Warszawa: Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN.
- Lawrence J. F., Hastings A. M., Dallwitz M. J., Paine T. A. & Zurcher E. J. 1999a:** Beetles of the World: A Key and information system for families and subfamilies. CD-ROM, Version 1.0 for MS-Windows. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
- Lawrence J. F., Hastings A. M., Dallwitz M. J., Paine T. A. & Zurcher E. J. 1999b:** Beetle larvae of the World: Descriptions, illustrations, identification and information retrieval for families and subfamilies. CD-ROM, Version 1.1 for MS-Windows. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
- Lawrence F. F. & Slipinski A. 2005:** Three new genera of Indo-Australian Dermestidae (Coleoptera) and their phylogenetic significance. *Invertebrate Systematics* 19: 231-261.
- Lea A. M. 1895:** Descriptions of new species of australian Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 10: 224-319.
- Lea A. M. 1908:** The Coleoptera of King Island, Bass Strait. *Proceedings of the Royal Society Victoria*, Melbourne 20: 143-207.
- Leach W. E. 1815:** Entomology. In: Brewster D. (ed.): The Edinburgh Encyclopedia. Vol. IX, part 1. Edinburgh: Balfour, pp. 57-172.
- LeConte J. E. 1824:** Description of some new Species of North American Insects. *Annales of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York* 1: 169-173, pl. 11.
- LeConte J. L. 1854:** Synopsis of the Dermestidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of the Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7: 106-113.
- LeConte J. L. 1859:** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of the Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1859: 69-90.
- LeConte J. L. 1861:** Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, Washington, xxiv + 348 pp.
- LeConte J. L. 1862a:** Notes on the Coleopterous Fauna of Lower California. *Proceedings of the Academy of the*

- Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1861: 335-338.
- LeConte J. L. 1862b:** New species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of the Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 1861: 338-359.
- LeConte J. L. 1866:** New species of North American Coleoptera. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, Washington 6: 87-177.
- LeConte J. L. 1874:** Descriptions of New Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific Slope of North America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, Philadelphia 5: 43-72.
- LeConte J. L. 1883:** Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, Washington 26: xxxviii + 567 pp.
- Leder H. 1872:** Erster Nachtrag zu Edm. Reitter's Uebersicht der Käfer-Fauna von Mähren und Schlesien. *Verhandlungen Naturforschenden Vereines Brünn* 10 (1871): 86-139.
- Leder H. 1881:** Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Eppelsheim in Grünstadt und Edmund Reitter in Wien. III. Stück. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft Wien* 30: 501-518.
- Leesberg A. F. A. 1906:** Insecten uit Arachidennoten en Sesamzaad, in 1905 gevonden. *Entomologische Berichte Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging* 2: 78-81.
- Leng C. W. 1920:** Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Mount Vernon, New York: J. D. Sherman, x + 470 pp.
- Leng C. W. & Mutchler A. J. 1927:** Supplement 1919 to 1927 (inclusive) to Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Mount Vernon, New York: J. D. Sherman, 78 pp.
- Leng C. W. & Mutchler A. J. 1933:** Second and Third supplements 1925 to 1932 (inclusive) to Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Mount Vernon, New York: J. D. Sherman, 112 pp.
- Lentz F. L. 1879:** Catalog der Preussischen Käfer neu bearbeitet. *Beiträge Naturkunde Preussen* 4: II + 64 pp.
- Lepechin I. 1772:** Prodolzhenye dnevných zapisok puteshestviya akademika i mediciny doktora Ivana Lepechina po raznym provincijam rossijskago gosudarstva v 1770 godu. Sanktpeterburg. Pribavlenie. Opisanie pticam, rybam, nasekomym i presmakajushtshimsja. Pp. 293-338, 11 pls.
- Lepesme P. 1938a:** Sur le régime et l'importance économique de quelques Trogoderma (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Revue Francaise d'Entomologie* 5: 104-106.
- Lepesme P. 1938b:** Contribution à l'étude systématique et biologique des Dermestes buisibles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Verhandlungen VII Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie* 4: 2841-2855.
- Lepesme P. 1939:** Note synonymique sur les Dermestes (Coleoptera) et description d'une espèce et d'une variété nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 44: 190-193.
- Lepesme P. 1942:** Un nouveau Megatoma d'Australie (Col. Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 46: 142.
- Lepesme P. 1944:** Les Coléoptères des denrées alimentaires et des produits industriels entreposés. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, vol. 22. Paris: P. Lechevalier, 336 pp.
- Lepesme P. 1947:** Dermestidae pp. 182-193. In: Fleutiaux E., Legros C., Lepesme P. & Paulian R.: Faune de L'empire Français VII Coléoptères des Antilles (Vol. 1). Rech. Sci. Colon., Paris, 239 pp.
- Lepesme P. 1950:** Révision des Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 115 [1949]: 37-68.
- Lepesme P. & Paulian R. 1939:** Étude biologique et morphologique d'Entomotrogus megatomoides Rtt. (Col. Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 64: 159-168.
- Leschen R. A. B., Lawrence J. F., Kuschel G., Thorpe S. & Wang Q. 2003:** Coleoptera genera of New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 26: 15-28.
- Leschen R. A. B. & Beutel R. G. 2004:** Ocellar atavism in Coleoptera: plesiomorphy or apomorphy? *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 42: 63-69.
- Leska H. 1962:** Chrzaszcze zawleczone ze zbozem importowanym statkami do portu Gdańsk w latach 1956-1958. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 27-28: 223-231. (in Polish, English summary)
- Lesne P. 1930:** Le Dermestes des cadavres (Dermestes Frischii Kug.) dans les tombes de l'Egypte ancienne. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Egypte* 14: 21-24.
- Letzner K. 1882:** Ueber Attagenus sordidus Heer und A. megatoma F. und Er. Jber. Schles. Ges. Vaterld. Kult., Breslau 59: 349-350.
- Levinson A. R. & Levinson H. Z. 1981:** Intraspezifische Lockstoffe des Dornspeckkafers Dermestes maculatus (DeGeer). *Mitteilungen Deutschen Gesellschaft Allgem. Angew. Entomologen* 2: 253-237.
- Levinson A. R., Levinson H. Z. & Francke W. 1980:** Feeding aggregants in the faeces of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. *Naturwissenschaften* 67: 463-465.
- Levinson A., Levinson H., Schwaiger H., Cassidy R. F. & Silverstein R. M. 1978:** Olfactory behavior and receptor potentials of the Khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), induced by the major components of its sex pheromone, certain analogues and fatty acid esters. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 4: 95-108.

- Levinson H. & Levinson A.** 2005: Zur Entomologie des pharaonischen Ägypten. *Deutsche Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie* [DGaaE Nachrichten] 19: 153-159.
- Levinson H., Levinson A. & Mori K.** 1981: Olfactory behaviour and receptor potentials of two Khapra beetle strains induced by enantiomers of trogodermal. *Naturwissenschaften* 67: 480-481.
- Levinson H. & Mori K.** 1980: The pheromone activity of chiral isomers of trogodermal for male Khapra beetles. *Naturwissenschaften* 67: 148-149.
- Levinson H. Z., Barekovsky J. & Bar Ilan A. R.** 1967: Nutritional Effects of Vitamin Omission and Antivitamin Administration on Development and Longevity of the Hide Beetle *Dermestes maculatus* Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 3: 345-352.
- Li H.** 1988: Dermestidae pp. 357-360. In.: Huang F., Wang P., Yin W., Yu P., Lee T., Yang C., Wang X. [eds]: Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa region of Xizang. Beijing: Science Press, 621 pp. (in Chinese, English summary)
- Li H.** 1992: Dermestidae pp. 580-585. In.: Chen Shixiang [ed.]: Insects of the Hengduan Mountains region. Volume 1. Beijing: Science Press, 865 pp. (in Chinese, English summary)
- Li H.** 1997: Dermestidae pp. 689-690. In.: Yang Xingke [ed.]: Insects of the Three Gorge Reservoir area of Yangtze river. Part 1. Chongqing: Chongqing Publishing House, 974 pp. (in Chinese, English summary)
- Li J.** 1992: The Coleoptera Fauna of Northeast China. Education Publishing House, Jilin, v + 205 pp.
- Lindberg H.** 1939: *Thylocrias contractus* Motsch. , ny för Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae* 19: 46.
- Lindberg H.** 1963: VI. Pselaphidae, Histeridae, Cantharidae, Dasytidae, Melyridae, Troscidae, Dermestidae, Byrrhidae. pp. 51-53. In.: Lindberg H.: A Contribution to the Study of Beetles in the Madeira Islands. Results of expeditions in 1957 and 1959. *Commentationes Biologicae* 25.
- Lindgren D. L., Vincent L. E. & Krohne H. E.** 1955: The khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. *Hilgardia*, Berkeley 24: 1-36.
- Linnaeus C. von 1746:** Fauna Suecica sistens Animalia Sueciae Regni: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus Insectorum. Lugduni Batavorum: C. Wishoff et G. J. Wishoff, xxvii + 411 pp.
- Linnaeus C. von 1748:** Systema Naturae sistens Regna tria naturae, in classes et ordines, genera et species. Redacta tabulisque aeneis illustrata. Stockholmiae: G. Kiesewetteri, iii + 224 + 18 pp.
- Linnaeus C. von 1758:** Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. Tomus I. Holmiae: Laurenti Salvii, iv + 824 + 1 pp.
- Linnaeus C. von 1761:** Fauna Suecica sistens Animalia Sueciae Regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus Insectorum. Editio altera, auctior. Stockholmiae: Laurentii Salvii, 48 + 578 pp., 2 pls.
- Linnaeus C. von 1763a:** Centuria insectorum rariorum quam praeside D:o Doct. Carolo von Linné, publico examini submittit Boas Johansson. vi + 32 pp. Upsaliae. (Dissertatio).
- Linnaeus C. von 1763b:** Centuria Insectorum quam praeside D. D. Carl von Linné. Proposuit Boas Johansson, Calmariensis. *Amoen. Acad., Holmiae* 6: 384-415.
- Linnaeus C. von 1767:** Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam. Tom I., Pars II. Holmiae: Laurentii Salvii, pp. 533-1327 + 37 pp.
- Linnie M. J.** 1999: Evaluation of temperature regimes for the control of insect pests of museum collections. *Collection Forum* 13: 76-89.
- Linnie M. J. & Keatinge M. J.** 2000: Pest control in museums: toxicity of para-dichlorbenzene, Vapona&unknown;, and naphthalene against all stages in the life-cycle of museum pests , *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer, and *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation* 45: 1-13.
- Linsley E. G. & Michelbacher A. E.** 1943: A report on insect infestation of stored grain in California. *Journal Economic Entomology* 36: 829-931.
- Liu Y.** 1983: Two species of dermestid beetle collected in stored products. *Entomological Knowledge* 20: 90.
- Liu Y. & Zhang S.** 1986: Chinese Dermestid Beetles Associated with Stored Products. Agriculture Publishing House, Beijing, 170 pp. [in Chinese]
- Lloyd C. J. & DYTE C. E.** 1965: The susceptibility of larvae of *Dermestes* L. (Col. Dermestidae) to some contact insecticides. *Journal of Stored Products Research, London* 1: 159-167.
- Löbl I. & Smetana A. (eds.)** 2004: Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 942 pp.
- Löbl I. & Smetana A. (eds.)** 2006: Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 690 pp.

- Löbl I. & Smetana A. (eds.) 2007:** Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea and Cucujoidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 935 pp.
- Lodos N. 1998:** Türkiye Entomoloji VI (Genel, Uygulamalı ve Faunistik) (I. Basım). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 529. Izmir: Bornova, 300 pp. (in Turkish)
- Lohse G. A. 1961:** Neuheiten der deutschen Käferfauna VIII. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 57: 180-191.
- Lohse G. A. 1979:** Dermestidae, pp. 304-327. In: Freude H., Harde K. W. & Lohse G. A. (eds.): Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Bd. 6., Diversicornia. Krefeld: Goecke & Evers, 367 pp.
- Lokaj E. 1870:** Seznam brouků českých. *Archiv pro Přírodnické Proskoumání Čech Vydáváné od Obou Komitétů pro Výzkum Zemský* 1: 7-77. (in Czech).
- López-Colón J. I. & Zarazaga M. A. A. 1995:** Deuxieme capture de Thylodrias contractus Motschulsky, 1839 en Espagne (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Thylodriinae). *L'Entomologiste* 51: 140.
- Loschiavo S. R. 1960:** Life-history and behaviour of Trogoderma parabile Beal (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 92: 611-618.
- Loschiavo S. R. 1967:** Adult longevity and oviposition of Trogoderma parabile Beal (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) at different temperatures. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 3: 273-282.
- Loschiavo S. R. & Okumura G. T. 1979:** A survey of stored product insects in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 13: 95-118.
- Lozinskaya J. L. & Legalov A. A. 1999:** A redescription of Dermestes roubali (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Altai. *Vesnik Zoologii* 33: 95-96.
- Lucas F. A. 1889:** A note on musum pests. *Insect Life* 1: 384
- Lucas P. H. 1846:** Pp. 1-360. In: Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique. Sciences Physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Cinquième classe. Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les Coléoptères. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1849], 590 pp, 47 pls.
- Luff M. L. 1982:** Notes and observations: Reesa vespulæ (Milliron) (Col., Dermestidae) infesting stored rye inflorescens near Newcastle. *Entomologist's Gazette* 33: 40.
- Luigioni P. 1929:** I Coleotteri d'Italia, Catalogo Sinonimico, Topografico, Bibliografico. *Memorie della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze, I Nuovi Licei* (serie II) 13: 1-1160.
- Lundberg S., Palm T. & Trottestam O., 1987:** Skalbaggsstudier på Siciliens nordkust. I. Ekskog vid Gibilmana. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 108: 45-54.
- Luziau R. 1953:** Contribution à la prospection phytosanitaire de l'île de la Réunion. *Phytoma* 6(47): 13-19.

- M -

- Ma M., Burkholder W. E. & Carlson S. D. 1978:** Supra-anal organ: a defensive mechanism of the furniture carpet beetle, Anthrenus flavipes (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 71: 718-723.
- MacGillivray D. & Corporaal J. B. 1922:** Dermestes carnifex F. te Amsterdam. *Entomologische Berichte nederl. Ver.*, Enkhuizen 6: 124-126.
- Machado A. & Oromí P. 2000:** Elenco de los Coleópteros de las Islas Canarias. (Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the Canary Islands). La Laguna, 308 pp.
- MacLeay W. 1871:** Notes on a collection of Insects from Gayndah. *Transaction Entomological Society New South Wales* 2: 79-205.
- MacLeay W. 1872:** Notes on a collection of Insects from Gayndah. Second Paper. *Transaction Entomological Society New South Wales* 2: 239-318.
- Macquillan M. J. & Shipp E. 1976:** Evaluation of chlorpyrifos and chlorpyrifos-methyl for control of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on sheepskins. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 12: 93-96.
- Madden J. L., Anggawati A. M. & Indriati N. 1995:** Impact of Insects on the quality and quantity of fish and fish products in Indonesia. *ACIAR Proceedings* 59: 97-106.
- Madel W. 1940:** Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger Dermestes-Arten. 1. Beitrag. Beobachtungen über die Eiablage des Dermestes peruvianus Cast. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 36: 145-148.
- Madel W. 1941a:** Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger Dermestes-Arten. 2. Beitrag. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungszeiten der Eier, Larven und Puppen von Dermestes peruvianus Cast. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 37: 17-21.
- Madel W. 1941b:** Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger Dermestes-Arten. 3. Beitrag. Vergleichende Beschreibung von Dermestes peruvianus Cast. und dem wieder neu ein zuführenden Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Küster. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 37: 107-111.
- Madel W. 1942:** Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger Dermestes-Arten. (Col., Dermestidae). 4. Beitrag.

- Beobachtungen über die Eiablage des Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Küst. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 38: 217-220.
- Madel W. 1943:** Zur Kenntnis der Biologie einiger Dermestes-Arten. 5. Beitrag. Beobachtungen über die Eiablage des Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Küst. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 39: 31-33.
- Mader L. 1954:** Bemerkungen und Richtigstellungen zu einigen paläarktischen Coleopteren. *Entomologische Nachrichten Blätter*, Wien 1: 48-53.
- Majeed Q. 2002:** Development of hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus under varying ecological conditions. *Shashpa* 9: 19-21.
- Majewski T. 2001:** Dermestidae pp. 161-162. In: Gutowski J. M. & Jaroszewicz B. (eds.): Katalog fauny Puszczy Białowieskiej. Warszawa: Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, 403 pp.
- Majzlan O. & Rychlik I. 1992:** Topic-trophic relationship of beetles (Coleoptera) in the nests of birds in Slovakia. *Práce Slovenské Entomologické Spoločnosti* 9: 71-92.
- Mäkisalo I. 1970:** A new pest of museums in Finland – Reesa vespulæ (Mill.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 36: 192-195.
- Malenotti E. 1925:** Contro i Dermestidi dei bozzoli. *Bulletino dell'Agricoltura*, Milano 1925: 1-8.
- Malzacher P. 1990:** Zur Käferfauna gehölzdominierter Strukturelemente der Gemarkungen Ludwigsburg, Kornwestheim und Kornthal-Münchingen. *Mitteilungen Entomologischer Verein Stuttgart* 25: 122-141.
- Malzacher P. 2005:** Käfer vom Köchersberg bei Grossbottwar. *Mitteilungen des Entomologischen Vereins Stuttgart* 40: 57-96
- Mannerheim C. G. 1843:** Beitrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 16: 175-314.
- Mannerheim C. G. 1853:** Dritter Nachtrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Laender des Russischen Reiches. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 26: 95-273.
- Manson D. C. M. & Ward A. 1968:** Interceptions of Insects, mites and other animals entering New Zealand 1955-1965. Wellington: Government Printer, 407 pp.
- Marcu O. 1957:** Contributii la cunoasterea faunei Coleopteleror Transilvaniei. *Bulletin University Cluj, St. Nat., Cluj* 2: 527-544.
- Marseul M. S. A. 1863:** Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique & en Asie. Deuxième édition, Paris, 300 pp.
- Marsham T. 1802:** Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniae indigera, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus I. Coleoptera. Londini: Wilks et Taylor, xxxi + 548 pp.
- Martinez M. & Cocquempot C. 1985:** Sur la présence en France de Reesa vespulæ, espèce indésirable (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *L'Entomologiste* 41: 21-25.
- Marzke F. O. & Dicke R. J. 1958:** Disease producing Protozoa in species of Trogoderma. *Journal Econom. Entomology* 51: 916-917.
- Mařan J. & Procházka F. 1972:** Naši Brouci. Prague: Albatros, 399 pp. (in Czech).
- Mason T. L. jr. & Ticehurst M. 1984:** Predation of Cryptorhopalum ruficorne (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on egg masses of the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 116: 1675-1677.
- Mathai G. 1958:** On the occurrence of Dermestes frischii Kugelann (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in India, with a list of species of Dermestes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta* 53: 67-71.
- Mathlein R. 1971:** Investigations in the Biology of Attagenus gloriosae Fab. (Col., Dermestidae). *Meddelanden från Statens Växtskyddsanstalt* 15: 159-186.
- Matsumura S. & Yokoyama K. 1928a:** An interesting Dermested beetle from Japan. *Insecta Matsumurana* 2: 130-132.
- Matsumura S. & Yokoyama K. 1928b:** New and hitherto unrecorded species of Dermestidae from Japan. *Insecta Matsumurana* 3: 51-54.
- Matthews E. G. 1985:** A guide to the genera of Beetles of South Australia. Part 4 Polyphaga: Byrrhoidea, Buprestoidea, Dryopoidea, Elateroidea, Cantharoidea, Derodontidae and Bostrichoidea. Adelaide, 68 pp.
- Maxwell-Lefroy H. & Howlett F. M. 1909:** Indian Insect Life. A manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India). Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. Calcutta & Simla: Thacker, Spink & Co., 396 pp.
- McKillop W. B. 1978:** Observations of a Dermestid infestation in the Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature. *The Manitoba Entomologist* 12: 63-67.
- McNamara K., Jones T. M. & Elgar M. A. 2004:** Female reproductive status and mate choice in the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus. *Journal of Insect Behavior* 17: 337-352.
- Medler J. Y. 1980:** Insects of Nigeria - Checklist and bibliography. *Memoirs American Entomological Institute* 30: p. 919.
- Meeuse A. D. J. 1950:** The Australian Carpet Beetle, Anthrenocerus australis (Hope) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae).

- Anthrenini) in the Netherlands. *Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Soc.*, Amsterdam 13: 161-162.
- Meeuse A. D. J. 1965:** The cleaning of skeletons by means of larvae of dermestid beetles. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 35: 135-139.
- Megerle J. K. 1805:** Abhandlung über die dem Getreide und Weinstocke im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich vorzüglich nachtheiligen Thiere. Wien, 71 pp. + 1 pl.
- Mehl R. 1975:** Amerikansk vepsebolklanner, et skadedyr i museer. *Fauna*, Oslo 28: 198-204.
- Meier W. 1899:** Über Abänderungen einiger Coleopteren-Arten, welche bei Hamburg gefunden wurden. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, Berlin 25: 97-102.
- Melsheimer F. V. 1806:** Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. Part I. Hanover: York County, VI + 60 pp.
- Melsheimer F. V. 1844:** Descriptions of New species of Coleoptera of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of the Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2: 98-118.
- Melsheimer F. V. 1853:** Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. *Smithsonian Miscelaneous Collection*, Washington, xvi + 174 pp.
- Menezes L. C. C. R., Rossi M. N. & Godoy W. A. C. 2006:** The Effect of Refuge on Dermestes ater (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) Predation on *Musca domestica* (Diptera: Muscidae): Refuge for Prey or the Predator? *Journal of Insect Behavior* 19: 717-729.
- Menier J. J. & Villemant C. 1993:** Description et biologie de Anthrenus (Peacockia n. sgen.) vladimiri n. sp. prédateur des pontes de Porthetria dispar (L.) au Maroc (Coleoptera, Dermestidae; Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). *Revue France d' Entomologique* 15: 61-66.
- Merkel O. 1993a:** 35. Család: Thorictidae. In.: Slipiński S. A. & Merkl O.: Különböző csápú bogarak VI. – Diversicornia VI. Bunkóscsápú bogarak VIII. – Clavicornia VIII. Fauna Hungariae 170. Coleoptera III. VIII. Kötet. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 75 pp.
- Merkel O. 1993b:** Eucinetoidea, Dascilloidea, Byrrhoidea, Dermestoidea and Bostrichoidea from the Bükk National Park (Coleoptera). *The Fauna of the Bükk National Park* 7: 105-110.
- Merkel O. 1996a:** The species of 27 beetle families (Coleoptera) from Örség (Western Hungary). *Savaria (A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője)* 23: 104-139.
- Merkel O. 1996b:** Adatok a Naplás-tó és környéke élővilágához III. Bogarak (Coleoptera). *Természetvédelmi Közlemények* 3-4: 123-140.
- Merkel O. 1998:** Data to 46 beetle families (Coleoptera) from the Duna-Dráva National Park, South Hungary. *Dunántúli Dolgozatok Természettudományi Sorozat* 9: 209-232.
- Merkel O. 1999:** The species of 35 beetle families (Coleoptera) from the Aggtelek National Park. *The Fauna of the Aggtelek National Park* pp. 185-199
- Merkel O. & Horvatovich S. 2000:** Data to 64 beetle families (Coleoptera) from the Villány Hills, South Hungary. *Dunántúli Dolgozatok Természettudományi Sorozat* 10: 199-214.
- Merkel O. 2001:** Harmincnégy bogárcsalád Somogy megyei fajainak katalógusa (Coleoptera). [Catalogue of 34 beetle families (Coleoptera) of Somogy country, Hungary]. *Natura Somogyensis*, Kaposvár 1: 191-212.
- Merkel O. 2002:** The species of 54 beetle families (Coleoptera) from the Fertö-Hanság National Park and adjacent Areas, Western Hungary. The fauna of the Fertö-Hanság National Park. Budapest, pp. 429-472.
- Merkel O., Podlussány A. & Szalóki D. 2003:** Ötvenkét bogárcsalád adatai a Látrányi Puszta Természetvédelmi Területről (Coleoptera). [Species of 52 beetle families (Coleoptera) from the Látrányi Puszta Nature Conservation Area (Somogy country, Hungary)]. *Natura Somogyensis*, Kaposvár 5: 139-171.
- Merkel O., Bagyura J. & Rózsa L. 2004:** Insects inhabiting Saker (Falco cherrug) nests in Hungary. *Ornis Hungarica* 14: 1-4.
- Merkel O. 2006:** New beetle species in the Hungarian fauna. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 67: 19-36.
- Mertins J. W. 1981:** Life history and morphology of the odd beetle, *Thylodrias contractus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 74: 576-581.
- Mertins H. E. 1982:** Occurrence of *Anthrenus fuscus* Olivier (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Iowa. *Entomological News* 93: 139-142.
- Metwally M. M. 1972:** Effects of metepa and hempa on the ovarian development of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 69: 229-242.
- Metwally M. M. & Landa V. 1972:** Sterilization of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts, with juvenile hormone analogues. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 72: 97-110.
- Metwally M. M., Sehnal F. & Landa V. 1972:** Reduction of fecundity and control of the khapra beetle by juvenile hormone mimics. *Journal Economic Entomology* 65: 1603-1605.
- Milliron H. E. 1939:** A parthenogenetic new species of the genus *Perimegatoma* Horn (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 570-574.
- Mills R. B. & Partida G. J. 1976:** Attachment Mechanism of *Trogoderma Hastisetae* That Make Possible Their Defensive Function. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69: 29-33.
- Minář J. 1977:** [Additions to the dermestid - beetle fauna of the Mongolian People's Republic (Coleoptera,

- Dermestidae).] Insects of Mongolia. The Joint Soviet-Mongolian complex biological expedition. Number 5, pp. 272-275 (in Russian).
- Minář J.** 1980: Dermestiden aus der Mongolei. *Mitteilungen Zoologischen Museum Berlin* 56: 183-185.
- Minář J.** 1999: Synanthropisation and spreading of Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). In: W.H. Robinson, F. Rettich, G.W. Rambo (eds.): *Proceeding of the 3rd International Conference on Urban Pests*, July 19-22, 1999, Prague, Czech Republic. Abstract p. 675.
- Mitsui E.** 1967: On the identification of Khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*. *Reports of Japan Food Research Institute Tokyo* 22: 8-13. (in Japanese, english summary)
- Miwa Y.** 1931: A Systematic Catalogue of Formosan Coleoptera, Contribution No. 32. Entomological Laboratory Taihoku Imperial University, Formosa, 359 pp.
- Mocek B.** 2001: Eightieth birthday of Vladimír Kalík. [K osmdesátým narozeninám entomologa Vladimíra Kalíka.] *Acta Musei Reginae-Hradecensis*, Ser. A. 28: 251-254. (in Czech)
- Mokrzycki T.** 2004: Rare beetle species caught on tree stems in the Białowieża Primeval Forest. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 4: 137-141.
- Moll K. E.** 1784: Verzeichniss der Salzburger Insekten. IIIte Lieferung. *Neues Mag. Ent. Füessli*, Winterthur 2: 169-197.
- Monteiro Guimaraes J. A.** 1956: A entomofauna dos produtos Armazenados Dermestes maculatus Deg. e Dermestes ater Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Estudos, Ensaios e Documentos*, Lisboa 19: 7-113.
- Montrouzier P.** 1860: Essai sur la Faune Entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et Des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 8: 229-308, 1 pl.
- Moore W. & Moore M. B.** 1942: Two species of black carpet beetle. *Journal Economical Entomology*, Menasha 35: 288.
- Moore W.** 1943: Some vitamin requirements of black carpet beetle, *Attagenus* spp. (Coleoptera- Dermestidae). *Annals Entomological Society America* 36: 483-485.
- Moore W.** 1946: Nutrition of Attagenus (?) sp. 11 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 39: 513-521.
- Mori K., Kuwahara S., Levinson H., & Levinson A.** 1982: Synthesis and biological activity of both (E)-and (Z)-isomers of optically pure (S)-14-methyl-8-hexadecenal (trogodermal), the antipodes of the pheromone of the Khapra beetle. *Tetrahedron* 38: 2291-2297.
- Mori T & Cho F.** 1938: A list of the species of the family Dermestidae from Manchuria. *The Zoological Magazine*, Japan 50: 326-329.
- Morison G. D.** 1925: The kapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium* Everts). *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburg* 21: 10-13.
- Morison G. D.** 1931: Larva of *Dermestes vulpinus* F. does not feed on wood. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 92-93.
- Moroni J. B.** 1975: Catálogo sistemático de las especies de Derméstidos detectadas en Chile y su distribución geográfica. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Chile* 34: 101-109.
- Moss M. O. & Gibbs G.** 2004: The scales on the body of the carpet beetle, *Anthrenus verbasci*. *Quekett Journal of Microscopy* 39: 773-778.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1839: Coléoptères du Caucase et des provinces transcaucasienes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 12: 68-93, pls V, VI.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1849: Coléoptères recus d'un Voyage de M. Handschum dens le Middi de l'Espagne, énumérés et suivis de notes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 22: 52-153.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1850: Kritische Beurtheilung von Dr. Erichson's Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 23: 195-257.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1851: A monsieur le second secrétaire de la société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 24: 658-667.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1858a: II. Entomologie spéciale. Insectes des Indes orientales. *Études Entomologiques*, Helsingfors 7: 20-122.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1858b: Sur les Collections Coléopterologiques de Linné et de Fabricius. *Études Entomologiques*, Helsingfors 7: 123-152.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1859: Catalogue des insectes rapportés des environs du fl. Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaïevsk, examinés et énumérés. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 32: 487-507.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1860: Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par MM. Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. Pp. 77-257 + 1p., 6-11 pls., 1 map. In: Schrenck L.: Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856 im Auftrage der Keisert. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Peterburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren. St. Peterburg: Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 976 pp.
- Motschulsky V. I.** 1863: Essai d'un Catalogue des Insectes de l'Île Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des*

*Naturalistes* 36: 421-450

- Motschulsky V. I. 1866:** Catalogue des Insectes recus du Japon. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes* 39: 163-200.
- Motschulsky V. I. 1868:** Genres et Espèces D'Insectes, Publiés dans Différentis Ouvrages. Supplément au VI Vol. *Des Horae Sociatatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, St. Petersbourg, 118 pp.
- Mourier H. & Winding O. 1972:** Advisory work, Attagenus gloriosae, Oryzaephilus surinamensis. *Arsberent. St. Skadedyrlab* 1971 (1972): 15.
- Mroczkowski M. 1950:** A new species of Anthrenus Geoffr. from Poland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 14: 187-192, pl. XVII.
- Mroczkowski M. 1951:** Anthrenus (Helocerus) polonicus sp. n. from Central and Eastern Europe with a description of a new subgenus of Anthrenus Geoffr. *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 14: 253-260, pl. XXXV.
- Mroczkowski M. 1952:** Contribution to the knowledge of the Dermestidae with description of a new species and a new subspecies (Coleoptera). *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici* 15: 25-32.
- Mroczkowski M. 1953:** The beetles- collection of Wojciech Maczyński. Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 23: 97-101. (in Polish, English summary).
- Mroczkowski M. 1954a:** Materiały do poznania Dermestidae (Coleoptera). Anthrenus flavidus Solskij. Contribution to the knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). Antherenus flavidus Solskij. *Annales Zoologici* 16: 1-8.
- Mroczkowski M. 1954b:** Dermestidae of the surrounding of Warszawa (Coleoptera). *Fragmenta Faunistica* 7: 187-197.
- Mroczkowski M. 1954c:** Skórniki - Dermestidae. In: "Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski", XIX, 52. Warszawa, 47 pp. (in Polish)
- Mroczkowski M. 1955a:** Trogoderma angustum (Sol.) w Europie (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 24: 29-31.
- Mroczkowski M. 1955b:** Zbiór chrzaszczy Wojciecha Maczyńskiego. Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 24: 97-101.
- Mroczkowski M. 1958a:** New names in the family Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensis* 2: 557-561.
- Mroczkowski M. 1958b:** Notes on the genus Hemirhopalum Sharp, with a description of a new species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Annales Zoologici* 17: 49-64.
- Mroczkowski M. 1958c:** Dermestidae (Coleoptera) collected in Bulgaria by members of the staff on the Zoological Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the years 1950 and 1956. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 8: 1-9.
- Mroczkowski M. 1959:** Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Coleoptera). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets I Lund Förhandlingar* 29: 99-101.
- Mroczkowski M. 1960a:** Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan (Coleoptera). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets I Lund Förhandlingar* 30: 51-55.
- Mroczkowski M. 1960b:** Kozheedy (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Turkmenii. *Trudy Zoologičeskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk CCCP, Moskwa-Leningrad* 27: 208-219.
- Mroczkowski M. 1960c:** Data on the distribution of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) with special reference to the Hungarian fauna. *Annales Historico- Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 52: 247-253.
- Mroczkowski M. 1960d:** Trogoderma angustum Sol. in Deutschland (Col., Dermestidae). *Mitteilungen Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 19: 95-96.
- Mroczkowski M. 1961a:** Two new species of the genus Anthrenus Geoffr. from the Tadzhik S.S.R. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Bulletin de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Cl. II*, Warszawa 8: 591-593.
- Mroczkowski M. 1961b:** Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland*, Karlsruhe 19: 223-226.
- Mroczkowski M. 1961c:** Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermestiden von Afghanistan nebst Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten der Gattung Ctesias Steph. (Coleoptera). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 82: 191-196.
- Mroczkowski M. 1962a:** Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Kazakh SSR. *Annales Zoologici* 20: 229-259.
- Mroczkowski M. 1962b:** Anthrenus minutus Er. and Faunistic Notes on other Sardinian Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Studi Sassaresi, Sez. III, Annali della Facoltà Agraria, Sassari* 9: 544-549, 1 map.
- Mroczkowski M. 1963a:** Some remarks on the Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Zoological Museum in Hamburg. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Hamburg 2: 377-380.
- Mroczkowski M. 1963b:** Dermestes szekessyi Kal. - a species new to the Scandinavian fauna (Col. Dermestidae). *Opuscula Entomologica* 28: 208-210.
- Mroczkowski M. 1963c:** Anthrenus sarnicus sp. n. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from the Island of Guernsey. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 5: 697-700.

- Mroczkowski M. 1964a:** Systematic and synonymic Notes Upon Certain of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici* 22: 179-187.
- Mroczkowski M. 1964b:** Skórnikowate. In.: Materiały konferencji „Stan badań nad organizmami pozytecznymi z punktu widzenia potrzeb ochrony roślin w Polsce“ (Skierkiewice, 8-9.v.1962). *Zesz. Probl. Post. Nauk roln.*, Warszawa 45: 95-106. (in Polish)
- Mroczkowski M. 1965a:** Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 11. Silphidae partim, Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 17: 183-185.
- Mroczkowski M. 1965b:** 55. Silpha Lin. und Dermestidae II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). *Reichenbachia* 7: 103-105.
- Mroczkowski M. 1965c:** Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 36. Beitrag. (Col.: Dermestidae). *Beiträge Entomologie*, Berlin 15: 665-671.
- Mroczkowski M. 1966a:** Silphidae and Dermestidae (Coleoptera) collected in Mongolia by Polish Zoologists in the years 1959-1964. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 12: 333-338.
- Mroczkowski M. 1966b:** 79. Silpha und Dermestidae der III. Expedition. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). *Reichenbachia* 7: 267-269.
- Mroczkowski M. 1966c:** Silphidae, Catopidae and Dermestidae of the Noona Dan Expedition to the Phillipine and Bismarck Islands. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 34: 325-328.
- Mroczkowski M. 1966d:** Contribution to the Knowledge of Silphidae and Dermestidae of Korea (Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici* 23: 433-443.
- Mroczkowski M. 1967:** The Palearctic Species of Megatoma Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 37: 3-24.
- Mroczkowski M. 1968:** Distribution of the Dermestidae (Coleoptera) of the world with a catalogue of all known species. *Annales Zoologici* 26: 15-191.
- Mroczkowski M. 1971:** Silphidae, Byrrhidae i Dermestidae (Coleoptera) Bieszadów. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 17: 213-220.
- Mroczkowski M. 1972:** La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte Helene. 2. insectes 9. Coleoptera 10. Fam. Dermestidae. *Annales Musée Royale Afrique Centrale Science Zoologique* 192: 136-139.
- Mroczkowski M. 1973:** Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 324. Dermestidae III (Coleoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* 26: 251-254.
- Mroczkowski M. 1975:** Dermestidae, Skornikowate (Insecta: Coleoptera). Fauna Polski. Tom 4. Polska Akademia Nauk, Institut Zoologiczny Warszawa, 162 pp.
- Mroczkowski M. 1979:** Insects of Saudi Arabia. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). Part 1., Faunistic data. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 1: 212-214.
- Mroczkowski M. 1980:** Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: Fam. Dermestidae. Part 2, Description of three new species. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* 2: 124-126.
- Mroczkowski M. 1989:** Dermestidae pp. 124-132. In: Koch K. (ed.): Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Ökologie, Band 2. Krefeld: Goecke & Evers, 382 pp.
- Mroczkowski M. & Stefańska J. 1991:** Coleoptera, Strepsiptera. In: Razowski J. (ed.): Checklist of Animals of Poland. Vol. III. Part XXXII/22.23. Krakow: Krakowskie Wydawnictwo Zoologiczne, 217 pp.
- Mroczkowski M. & Slipinski S. A. 1997:** Notes on the Marioutinae (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) with a review of the described species. *Annales Zoologici* 47: 11-16.
- Mroczkowski M. 2002:** New distributional data on Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Iraq and Arabian Peninsula. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 45: 27-30.
- Mroczkowski M. & Kadej M. 2007:** Katalog Fauny Polski. Coleoptera. Catalogus faunae Poloniae. Tom. 23 – Pismiennictwo. Warszawa: Natura Optima Dux, 660 pp.
- Müller O. F. 1764:** Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agra Fridrichsdalina, cum characteribus genericis et specificis, nominibus trivialibus, locis natalibus, icinibus allegatis, novisque pluribus speciebus additis. Hafniae et Lipsiae: F. Gleditschii, xxiv + 96 pp.
- Müller O. F. 1776:** Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Hafniae: Hallageriis, xxxii + 274 pp.
- Müller G. 1948:** Sopra uno strano Coleottero delle nostre abitazioni. Ignotus aenigmaticus Slosson (?) Thylodrias contactus Motsch). *Bulletino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria di Portici* 8: 107-117.
- Mulsant E. & Godart A. 1855:** Description de quelques espèces de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 2: 261-283.
- Mulsant E. & Godart A. 1870:** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coleopteres du genre Anthrenus. *Opuscules Entomologiques* 14 cahier. Paris, pp. 240-241
- Mulsant E. & Rey C. 1868:** Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tribu des Scuticolles. Paris: F. Savy, 186 pp., 3 pls. [reprint from *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (N. S.) 15: 1-188, 3 pls.]
- Munro J. W. 1966:** Pests of Stored Products. The Rentokil Laboratory, London: Hutchinson, 234 pp.
- Murray A. 1867:** List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. *The Annals and*

*Magazine of Natural History* 20: 20-23.

- Mushi A. M. & Chiang H. C. 1974:** Laboratory observations on the effect of common salt on *Dermestes maculatus* Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) infesting dried freshwater fish, *Roccus chrysops*. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 10: 57-60.
- Mutchler J. & Weiss H. B. 1927:** The dermestid beetles of New Jersey including the carpet beetle and those which feed on animal products. Circular No. 108, State of New Jersey Department of Agriculture, Trenton, 31 pp., 4 pls.

- N -

- Nae A., Vlaicu M., Popa I., Iavorschi V., Constantinescu T. & Nitzu E. 2005:** First note on the Invertebrate Fauna of Caves from the Piatra Craiului National Park. *Spéléologie, Académie Roumaine*, 43-44 (2004-2005): 133-164.
- Nair K. S. S. 1963:** On the presence of a spermathecal gland in *Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse. *Journal Ani. Morph. Physiol.* 10: 78-79.
- Nakane T. 1964:** Dermestidae. In: *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicum colore naturali edita*. Volume II. – Coleoptera. Tokyo, 18 + 443 pp., 192 tt. (in Japanese)
- Nardi G. 1995:** Dermestidae pp. 12-14. In: Audisio P., Liberti G., Nardi G., Poggi R.: 53. Coleoptera Polyphaga VIII (Cantharoidea, Dermestoidea). In: Minelli A., Ruffo S., La Posta S. (eds.): Checklist delle specie della fauna Italiana, Edizioni Calderini Bologna, 17 pp.
- Nardi G. 1997:** Coleoptera Dermestidae, Lyctidae, Bostrichidae, Ptinidae: 177-179. In: Zapparoli M. (ed.), *Gli Insetti di Roma. Comune di Roma, Dip. X Area Risorsa Suolo e Tutela Ambientale, Quaderni dell' Ambiente* 6: 360 pp.
- Nash D. R. 1990:** *Trinodes hirtus* (F.) (Col., Dermestidae) rediscovered in Suffolk. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 102: 186.
- Nash D. R. 2000:** *Trinodes hirtus* (Fabr.) (Col.: Dermestidae): A further Suffolk locality. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* 112: 178-179.
- Naumann E. 1986:** Attagenus smirnovi – eine neue Art für die DDR? *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* 30: 270.
- Navarrete H. & Jose L. 2001:** Beetles associated with *Atta* and *Acromyrmex* ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, Philadelphia 127: 381-429.
- Nawa U. 1930:** On the life history of *Attagenus japonicus* Reitt. *Nogyodoboku – Kenkyu* 14: 255-258. (in Japanese)
- Němec V. 1985:** Effect of the hypermetabolic response to juvenoids on nutrient content in the larvae of *Dermestes maculatus* (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 82: 81-87.
- Netolitzky F. 1911:** Ein *Dermestes* aus altägyptischen Gräbern. *Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliotek* 14: 111-113.
- Newman E. 1834:** Attempted Division of British Insects into Natural Orders. *Entomologist's Magazine History Naturales* 2: 379-431.
- Nikitsky N. B., Osipov I. N., Chemeris M. V., Semenov V. B. & Gusakov A. A. 1996:** The beetles of the Prioksko-Terrasny Biosphere Reserve – Xylobiontes, Mycetobiontes and Scarabaeidae (With the review of the Moscow region fauna of the groups). *Archives Zoological Museum Moscow University* 36: 1-196 pp. (in Russian, English summary)
- Nishida G. M. & Beardsley J. W. 2002:** A Rewiew of the Insects and Related Arthropods of Midway Atoll. *Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 2000. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 68: 25-69.
- Nishida G. M. 2007:** French Polynesia Beetle Checklist (Preliminary). Version 28 February 2007. <http://essigdb.berkeley.edu/checklists/fpbeetles2007may07.doc>
- Nisimura T. & Numata H. 2001:** Endogenous timing mechanism controlling the circannual pupation rhythm of the varied carpet beetle *Anthrenus verbasci*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology* 187: 433-440.
- Nisimura T. & Numata H. 2003:** Circannual control of the life cycle in the varied carpet beetle *Anthrenus verbasci*. *Functional Ecology* 17: 489-495.
- Nomenclator Zoologicus [2006]:** A List of the names of the Genera and Subgenera in Zoology from the Tenth Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the End of 2004. Volume 1-10. Edited by Sheffield Airey Neave. The Zoological Society of London: <http://www.ubio.org/NomenclatorZoologicus>
- Nonveiller G. 1959:** Predatori gubarevih jajnih legala utvrdeni u Jugoslaviji tokom gradacije od 1945 do 1950 godine. *Zaštita Bilja*, Beograd 52: 15-35 + Tab. I-VI.
- Normand H. 1936:** Contribution au Catalogue des Coleopteres de la Tunisie (7e fascicule). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, Alger 26: 286-304.
- Normand H. 1950:** Contribution au catalogue des Coleopteres de la Tunisie (Troisieme supplément-fascicule 3).

*Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Tunisie* 2: 65-104, pls. VI-VII.

- Norris M. J. 1936:** Experiments on some factors affecting fertility in *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 5: 19-22.
- Novak P. 1952:** Kornjaši Jadran skog Primorja (Coleoptera). Jugoslavskaja Akademia Znam. Umjet., 521 pp.
- Novák I. & Verner P. H. 1990:** Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera (Dermestidae), Reesa vespulæ. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* 87: 479.
- Noya D. R. & Velez R. M. 1998:** Nuevo Registro para Mexico de *Trogoderma ornatum* (Say) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) Asociado Noc Apis mellifera L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* 75: 195-197.
- Nuorteva P. & Nuorteva S. L. 1953:** *Dermestes lardarius* L. (Col. Dermestidae) als Zerstörer von Fischnezkorken. *Annales Entomologici Fennici* 19: 34.
- Nüssler H. 1986:** Reesa vespulæ (Milliron) neu für die Käferfauna Sachsens (Insecta, Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Museum Tierkunde Dresden* 14: 101-102.
- Nutting W. L. & Gerhardt P. D. 1964:** A study of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*, in commercial grain storages in South Arizona. *Journal Economics Entomology* 57: 305-314.
- Nutting W. L. & Spangler H. G. 1969:** The hastate setae of certain dermestid larvae: an entangling defence mechanism. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62: 763-769.

- O -

- Obenberger J. 1917a:** II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käfer-fauna. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 82: 9-45.
- Obenberger J. 1917b:** Einige neue palaearktische Käferarten. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 13: 75-77.
- Obenberger J. 1959:** Kapitolky o broucích. Praha: Orbis, 226 pp. (in Czech)
- Obretenchev A., Pilarska D. & Golemansky V. 2001:** Entomopathogens (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infecting the khapra beetle *Trogoderma granarium* Everts and the larger cabinet beetle *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bulgarica* 7: 76-79.
- Obretenchev A., Obretenchev D. & Staneva E. 2003:** Influence of different food on the development of the larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts and *Trogoderma vrsicolor* [versicolor] Creutz (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Acta Entomologica Bulgarica* 9: 46-53.
- O'Connor J. P. 1978:** An Irish record of the hide beetle *Dermestes carnivorus* F. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 113: 150.
- O'Connor J. P. 1998:** *Dermestes peruvianus* Laporte de Castelnau (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) new to Ireland. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 134: 93.
- O'Connor J. P. 2003:** Reesa vespulæ (Milliron) (Col., Dermestidae) new to Ireland. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 139: 12.
- Odeyemi O. O. 1997:** Interspecific competition between the beetles *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer and *Necrobia rufipes* DeGeer in dried fish. *Insect Science Application* 17: 213-220.
- Ohbayashi N. 1977:** Revisional Study of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Japan I. *Kontyū*, Tokyo 45: 349-359.
- Ohbayashi N. 1982:** A new dermestid beetle from Japan (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). In.: Satô M., Hori Y., Arita Y. & Okadome T. (eds.): Special issue to the memory of Retirement of Emeritus Profassor Michio Chûjo. Nagoya, 185 pp.
- Ohbayashi N. 1985a:** Three new species of the genus *Anthrenus* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Japan. *Elytra* 13: 59-66.
- Ohbayashi N. 1985b:** Dermestidae pp. 125-130. In.: Kurosawa T., Hisamatsu S. & Sasaji H. (eds.): Colored Illustrations of the Coleoptera of Japan. Vol. III. Osaka: Hoikusha Public, 500 pp.
- Okumura G. T. 1954:** A supplemental character for separating of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts, khapra beetle, from other nearctic *Trogoderma* species. *Cooperative Economic Insects Report University of California*, 1 pp.
- Okumura G. T. 1967:** A report of cantharialis and allergy caused by *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *California Vector Views* 14: 19-222.
- Okumura G. T. & Blanc F. L. 1955:** Illustrated Key to species of *Trogoderma* and to related genera of Dermestidae commonly encountered in stored grain in California. In: California Legislature Joint Interium Committe on Agricultural and Livestock Problems, Special Report on the Khapra Beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*. Sacramento, California, pp. 87-89.
- Ólafsson E. 1979:** Hambjalla, Reesa vespulæ (Mill.) (Col., Dermestidae, nýtt meindýr á Islandi). *Náttúrufraedingurinn* 49: 155-162.
- Ólafsoon E. 1991:** [A checklist of Icelandic insects]. Reykjavík: Mars, 69 pp. (English summary)
- Oliveira P. 1887:** Catalogue des Insectes du Portugal. Coleopteres. Coimbra: Imprensa da Universidade, 393 pp.
- Olivier A. G. 1789:** Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de

- savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Tome IV. Paris: C.J. Panckoucke et Liége: Plomteux pp. 45-331. [pp. 1-44]
- Olivier A. G. 1790:** Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes, Avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coleoptères. Tome Second. No. 9. Dermeste. 16 pp., No. 14 Anthrene. 10 pp. Paris: de Baudouin.
- Olivier A. G. 1791:** Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Tome sixieme. Paris: Panckoucke, 368 pp.
- Olliff A. S. 1883:** Remarks on a small collection of Clavicorn Coleoptera from Borneo, with descriptions of new species. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1883: 173-186.
- Oltmann B., Stelling K & Herrmann A. 2000:** Der Australische Teppichkäfer Anthrenocerus australis (Hope, 1843). *Der Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer* 52: 11-14.
- Oltmann B., Stelling K & Herrmann A. 2002:** Zur Kenntnis der Arten um den Dunklen Pelzkäfer (Attagenus unicolor, Brahm, 1791). *Der Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer* 54: 21-22.
- Opinion 1754. 1994:** Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 51: 58-70
- Ostrauskas H. & Taluntyté L. 2002:** Insects in traps for Trogoderma granarium Everts in Lithuania and warehouse Insects in import, export and reexport store products. Plant protection in the Baltic region in the context of intergation to EU. Kaunas: Akademija, pp. 88-89.
- Ostrauskas H. & Taluntyté L. 2004:** Insects of stored plant products in Lithuania. *Ekologija* 4: 50-57.
- Osuji F. N. C. [1973]:** Studies on the biology of beetle pests of dried fish in Nigeria with special reference to Dermestes maculatus Deg. and Necrobia rufipes Deg. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Ibadan, Nigeria.
- Osuji F. N. C. 1975:** Some aspects of the biology of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in dried fish. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 11: 25-31.
- Osuji F. N. C. 1978:** An assessment of the performance of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in some dietary media. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 24: 185-192.
- Ottesen P. S. 1985:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev (Col., Dermestidae) new to Norway – a coming insect pest. *Fauna Norvegica* 32(B): 108-109.
- Outerelo R. & Gamarra P. 1996:** Anthrenus (Anthrenops) coloratus Reitter, 1881 subgénero y especie, citas nuevas para la Península Ibérica e Islas Canarias (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*, Salamanca 20: 237-245.
- Ovtchinnikov S. V. 1996:** Dermestidae pp. 136-137. In: Tarbinsky Yu. S. (ed.): Genetical fund cadastre of Kyrgyzstan. Volume III. Superclassis Hexapoda (Entognatha and Insecta). Bishkek, 408 pp.
- Özer M. 1963:** Anthrenus pimpinellae Fabricius'in morfoloji re biyolojisi üzerinde arastirmalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yıllığı* 13: 73-78 (in Turkish, English summary)

- P -

- Paglia E. 1879:** Saggio di Studi Naturali sul Territorio Mantovano. V. Mantova: Guastalla Tipografo-Editore, 507 pp.
- Palm T. 1940:** Systematische Bemerkungen zu den schwedischen Anthrenus-Arten (Col. Dermestidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 61: 1-3.
- Panzer G. W. F. 1789:** Einige seltene Insecten. Naturf., Halle 24: 1-35, 1 pl.
- Panzer G. W. F. 1793:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Erster Jahrgang. I-XII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].
- Panzer G. W. F. 1794:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Zweyter Jahrgang. XIII-XXIV. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].
- Panzer G. W. F. 1795:** Entomologia Germanica exhibens Insecta per Germaniam indigena secundum classes, ordines, genera, species Adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus. I. Eleuterata. Norimbergae, 36 + 372 pp., 12 pls.
- Panzer G. W. F. 1796a:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Zweyter Auflage. Erster Jahrgang. I-XII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].
- Panzer G. W. F. 1796b:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Dritter Jahrgang. XXV-XXXVI. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].
- Panzer G. W. F. 1797:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Vierter Jahrgang. XXXVII-XLVIII. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].
- Panzer G. W. F. 1798:** Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschland Insecten. Fünfter Jahrgang. XLIX-LX. Heft. Nürnberg. [24 sheets and 24 pls. in each one volume].

- Partida G. J., Archer T. L. & Strong R. G. 1969:** A method of sexing *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) pupae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 62: 1186-1189.
- Partida G. J. & Strong R. G. 1975:** Comparative studies on the six species of *Trogoderma*: *T. variabile*, Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *The Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 68: 115-125.
- Pascoe F. P. 1866:** Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of Entomology London* 2: 443-493, pls. XVIII-XIX.
- Patel H. K. 1958:** The furniture carpet beetle, *Anthrenus vorax* Waterhouse. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of India* 6: 1-47.
- Patel G. M. & Chari M. S. 1977:** Bionomics of tobacco seed beetle, *Attagenus fasciatus* (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal* 2: 69-75.
- Paul C. F., Shukla G. N., Das S. R. & Perti S. L. 1962:** A life-history study of the hide beetle, *Dermestes vulpinus* Fab. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 24: 167-179.
- Paulian R. 1943:** The larvae of the subfamily Orphilinae and their bearing on the systematic status of the family Dermestidae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 35: 393-396.
- Paulian R. 1998:** Les insectes de Tahiti. Editions Boubee, Paris, 332 pp. [Dermestidae pp. 114-115]
- Paykull G. von. 1798:** Fauna Suecica. Insecta. Tomus I. Upsaliae: Edman, 10 + 358 + 2 pp.
- Paykull G. von. 1800:** Fauna Suecica. Insecta. Tomus III. Upsaliae: Edman, 459 pp.
- Peacock E. R. 1975:** *Dermestes peruvianus* Cast., *D. haemorrhoidalis* Küst. and other *Dermestes* spp. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 111: 1-14.
- Peacock E. R. 1978:** Trichelodes (=Hexanodes), type of Trichelodini new tribe, and its affinities with the Trinodini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 5: 341-349.
- Peacock E. R. 1979:** *Attagenus smirnovi* Zvantiev (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) a species new to Britain, with keys to the adults and larvae of British. *Entomologists Gazette* 30: 131-136.
- Peacock E. R. 1993:** Adults and larvae of hide, larder and carpenter beetles and their relatives (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) and of derodontid beetles (Coleoptera: Derodontidae). *Handbooks for the identification of British Insects* 5: 1-144.
- Peck S. B. 1993:** New beetle records from the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 47: 151-157.
- Peck S. B. & Thomas M. C. 1998:** A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida, Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services 16, viii + 180 pp.
- Pempès G. 1995:** Dermestidae pp. 257-261. In: Ajauskas V. (ed.): *Lietuvos Fauna. Vabalai* 1. Mokslo, Vilnius, 304 pp.
- Peña G. L. E. 1988:** Introducción a los Insectos de Chile. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 260 pp.
- Penrith M. L. 1985:** Dermestoidea. In: Scholtz C. & Holm E. (eds.): *Insects of Southern Africa*. Durban, Butterworths.
- Perez Arcas L. 1868:** Insectos nuevos ó poco conocidos de la Fauna española. Tercera parte. *Revista de los Progresos de las Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales* (Madrid) 15: 413-444.
- Perez Arcas L. 1872:** Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* 1: 91-137, pls I-III.
- Péringuey L. 1885:** First contribution to the South-African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions South African Philosophical Society* 3: 74-149 + (1), 4 pls.
- Péringuey L. 1886:** Second contribution to the South-African Coleopterous Fauna. *Transactions South African Philosophical Society* 4: 67-194, 4 pls.
- Péringuey L. 1892:** Third contribution to the South African Coleopterous fauna. *Transactions South African Philosophical Society* 6: 1-95.
- Perkins R. C. L. 1906:** The insects of Tantalus. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 1: 38-51.
- Perris E. 1846:** Note pour servir à L'histoire du Megatoma serra, Latr., *Dermestes serra*, Fabr., *Anthrenus viennensis*, Herbst. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 339-343.
- Perris É. 1853:** Histoire des Insectes du Pin Maritime. Suite. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1: 555-644, pls. 17-19.
- Perris É. 1862:** Histoire des Insectes du Pin Maritime. Supplément aux Coléoptères et rectifications. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 2: 173-243, pls. 5-6.
- Perris É. 1866:** Descriptions de quelques Insectes nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 6: 181-196.
- Peterson A. 1960:** Larvae of Insects. An introduction to Nearctic Species. Part II. Coleoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera, Siphonaptera, Mecoptera, Trichoptera. Columbus, Ohio, 416 pp.
- Petryszak B. 2004:** Dermestidae p. 47. In: Bogdanowicz W., Chudzicka E., Pilipiuk I. & Skibinska E.: Fauna of Poland. Characteristics and checklist of species. Volume I. Annelida. Arthropoda pro parte. Insecta pro parte (Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera). Warszawa: MIZ, iv + 509 pp.

- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1907:** Liste de Coléoptères du Sinai. *L'Abeille* 31: 1-48.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1915:** Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages de Nord-Africain (II série). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1915: ??-??.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1919:** Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coléoptères phytophages de Nord-Africain (III série). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1919: 169-258.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1924:** Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Quarante sixième note: Récoltes de M. C. Dumant dans la région d'El-Goléa. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1924: 62-67.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1928:** Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Soixantième note: Récoltes de M. le lieutenant Callies dans la région du Mzab. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1927: 304-306.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1931:** Mission Scientifique du Hoggar envoyée de Février à Mai 1928 par M. Pierre Bordes Gouverneur Général de l'Algérie. Coléoptères. *Mémoirs de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord* 2: 1-172, 3 pls., 2 maps.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1933:** Les Coléoptères attachés aux conifères dans le Nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 1915: ??-??.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1941:** Matériaux pour un Catalogue des Coléoptères sahariens. I. Observations et rectifications à La Liste de 1931. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle l'Afrique du Nord*, Alger 32: ??-??.
- Peyerimhoff [de Fontenelle] P. M. 1943:** Matériaux pour un Catalogue des Coléoptères sahariens. II. - Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle l'Afrique du Nord*, Alger 34: 7-35.
- Peyron E. 1857a:** Note monographique sur le genre Thorictus de Germar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5: 697-714.
- Peyron E. 1857b:** Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux et observations diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 5: 715-723.
- Pfeffer A. 1927:** Dermestes lardarius als Schädling der Holzbauten. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde*, Berlin 3: 67-69.
- Philip U. 1940:** A genetical analysis of three small populations of Dermestes vulpinus F. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences* 12: 133-171.
- Philipp E. 1968:** Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie von Trogoderma angustum Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 55: 193-256.
- Philippi F. 1887:** Catálogo de los Coleópteros de Chile. *Anales de la Universidad, Repùblica de Chile* 71: 619-806.
- Philippi R. A. 1885:** Sobre los insectos introducidos en Chile desde su conquista por los españoles. *Anales de la Universidad, Repùblica de Chile* 67: 319-385.
- Philippi R. A. & Philippi F. 1864:** Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. *Entomologische Zeitung*, Stettin 25: 266-284.
- Pic M. 1893:** Notes sur quelques Coléoptères, avec descriptions. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 9: 122.
- Pic M. 1894a:** Excursion entomologique à Touggourt (Fin Avril 1893). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 10: 14-21.
- Pic M. 1894b:** Descriptions et notes entomologiques (Coléoptères). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 10: 66.
- Pic M. 1894c:** Notes entomologiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 10: 116.
- Pic M. 1894d:** Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux du groupe des Dermestides. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 10: 119.
- Pic M. 1894e:** Descriptions de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Le Naturaliste* 16: 71.
- Pic M. 1894f:** Contribution à la faune Coléopterologique d'Algérie. *Le Naturaliste* 16: 180.
- Pic M. 1894g:** Contribution à la faune Coléopterologique d'Algérie. Description d'espèce nouvelles. *Le Naturaliste* 16: 210-211.
- Pic M. 1893h:** Description de Coléoptères de la faune circa-européenne. *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, Paris 24: 60-61.
- Pic M. 1895a:** Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Algérie. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 11: 78-82.
- Pic M. 1895b:** Notes complémentaires ou observations diverses à propos d'espèces et variétés omises ou cataloguées. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 11: 110-120.
- Pic M. 1895c:** Descriptions d'espèces et variétés de Coléoptères asiatiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 11: 142-144.
- Pic M. 1897:** Excursion Entomologique dans le Sud de l'Algérie. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Narbonne 5: 1-22.
- Pic M. 1898a:** Variétés et Nouvelles Espèces de Coléoptères. *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Narbonne 6: 2-5.
- Pic M. 1898b:** Notes descriptives sur plusieurs Coléoptères et sur un Ichneumon (Hymenopteres). *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Narbonne 6: 73-75.
- Pic M. 1899a:** Description d'un genre nouveau de Coléoptères d'Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique*

*de France* 1899: 28-29.

- Pic M. 1899b:** Diagnoses de Coléoptères communiqués par M. L. Bleuse. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1899: 85-86.
- Pic M. 1899c:** Diagnoses de Coléoptères d'Orient. Deuxieme Article. *Bulletin Société d' Histoire Naturelle d' Autun* 12: 252-261.
- Pic M. 1900:** Descriptions de Coléoptères Algériens et Tunisiens. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 16: 53-56.
- Pic M. 1901:** Notes diverses et diagnoses (5e article). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 17: 33-35.
- Pic M. 1902a:** Notes de chasses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 18, No. 209, third page of cover.
- Pic M. 1902b:** Descriptions et notes diverses (3e article). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 18: 47-49.
- Pic M. 1903a:** Descriptions et habitats de divers Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 19: 113-115.
- Pic M. 1903b:** Notes entomologiques et descriptions. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 19: 121-125.
- Pic M. 1904a:** Notes et Descriptions. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 20: 2-5.
- Pic M. 1904b:** Diagnoses de Coléoptères paléarctiques et exotiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 20: 33-36.
- Pic M. 1904c:** Quelques chasses faites avant et apres le coucher du soleil. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 20: 60-61.
- Pic M. 1904d:** Coléoptères nouveaux de la Turquie d'Asie. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 20: 73-74.
- Pic M. 1906a:** Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux de la République Argentine. *Revista del Museo de la Plata* 12: 233-235.
- Pic M. 1906b:** Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 22: 9-12.
- Pic M. 1907a:** Notes entomologiques diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 23: 153-154.
- Pic M. 1907b:** Notes de Chasses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 23, No. 275, third page of cover.
- Pic M. 1907c:** Nouveaux Coléoptères recueillis en Algérie par M. P. de Peyerimhoff. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1907: 274-275.
- Pic M. 1908a:** Correspondance. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1908: 75-76.
- Pic M. 1908b:** Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 24: 41-46.
- Pic M. 1908c:** Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 24: 81-83.
- Pic M. 1908d:** Notes de Chasses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 24, No. 286, third page of cover.
- Pic M. 1910a:** Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses. (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 26: 17-19.
- Pic M. 1910b:** Descriptions complémentaire de plusieurs Coléoptères d'Egypte et note synonymique. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1910: 151-155.
- Pic M. 1911a:** Coléoptères égyptiens nouveaux ou plus ou moins rares. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1911: 71-76.
- Pic M. 1911b:** Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 26 - Scraptiidae, Pedilidae. In: Junk W. & Schenkling S. (eds.): Coleopterorum Catalogus. Pars 26. Berlin: W. Junk, 80 pp.
- Pic M. 1912a:** Captures de quelques Coléoptères dans les Alpes francaises. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 28: 74-75.
- Pic M. 1912b:** Notes sur quelques insectes nouveaux ou peu connus, mutations et synonymies. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques*, Saint-Amand 2: 14-16.
- Pic M. 1914:** Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 30: 10-13.
- Pic M. 1915a:** Nouvelles de diverses familles. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 13: 2-13.
- Pic M. 1915b:** Nouvelles especes de diverses familles. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 15: 2-14.
- Pic M. 1916a:** Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 32: 3-4.
- Pic M. 1916b:** Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 17: 2-8.
- Pic M. 1916c:** Diagnoses Spécifiques. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 17: 8-20.
- Pic M. 1916d:** Diagnoses génériques et spécifiques. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 18: 2-20.
- Pic M. 1918a:** Cabinet d'élevage, notes biologiques et captures. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 34, Hors-Texte: 1-4.
- Pic M. 1918b:** Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 27: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1919:** Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 35: 17-20.
- Pic M. 1921a:** Nouveaux Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1920: 54-55.
- Pic M. 1921b:** Rhipidocerides, Helodides, Malacoderms divers, Dermestides, Bruchides, Monommides, Heteroptéres (ex parte), Hilophilides et Anthicides. In: Babault G.: Voyages L'Afrique Orientale 1912-1913. Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Paris, 32 pp., 2 fot.
- Pic M. 1922:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 36: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923a:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 40: 3-32.
- Pic M. 1923b:** Sur divers Coléoptères intéressants ou nouveaux d'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 1922: 95-104.
- Pic M. 1924a:** Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 39: 29-30.

- Pic M. 1924b:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 41: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 45: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1927a:** Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 34). Byrrhidae, Dermestidae, Anobiidae (Coleoptera). *Supplementa Entomologica*, Berlin-Dahlem 15: 65-66.
- Pic M. 1927b:** Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 43: 5-7.
- Pic M. 1927c:** Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Berlin-Dahlem 16: 246-255.
- Pic M. 1927d:** Nouveaux Coléoptères du globe (IV). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 52: 185-189.
- Pic M. 1927e:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 48: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1927f:** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. 14. Coléoptères (exp.) 2. *Arkiv För Zoologi* 19: 1-3.
- Pic M. 1927g:** Sur divers Coléoptères. *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt* 1(4): 68-71.
- Pic M. 1927h:** Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 48). Byrrhidae, Dermestidae, Anobiidae, Bruchidae (Coleoptera) II. *Supplementa Entomologica*, Berlin-Dahlem 16: 49-50.
- Pic M. 1928a:** Nouveaux Coléoptères de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2: 49-52.
- Pic M. 1928b:** Notes et Description. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 51: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928c:** Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 34: 257-258.
- Pic M. 1929a:** Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 45: 9-10.
- Pic M. 1929b:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 54: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1930:** Sur quelques Coléoptères recueillis en Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 1930: 61-64.
- Pic M. 1931a:** Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 47: 5-6.
- Pic M. 1931b:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 57: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1931c:** Coléoptères intéressants ou nouveaux d'Egypte et du Sinai. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 15: 134-136.
- Pic M. 1931d:** Coléoptères (Clavicornes, Clérides, Malacodermes, Hétéromères, Bruchides, Phytophages) d'Angola. *Revue Suisse de Zoology* 38: 419-427.
- Pic M. 1933a:** Neue Coléoptères -Clavicornia. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* 7: 71-72.
- Pic M. 1933b:** Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche expedition nach den nordwestlichen provinzen Chinas. Unter leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Sü Ping-Chang. Insecten. Gesammelt vom Schwedischen arzt der Expedition Dr. David Hummel 1927-1930. 16 Coleoptera: 2. Helmidae, Dermestidae, Anobiidae, Cleridae, Malacodermata, Dascillidae, Heteromera (ex. p.), Bruchidae, Cerambycidae, Phytophaga (ex. p.). *Arkiv För Zoologi* 27: 1-14.
- Pic M. 1934a:** Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 50: 25-27.
- Pic M. 1934b:** Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 50: 29-31.
- Pic M. 1935a:** Nouveaux Coléoptères de l'Ile Maurice. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 40: 12-14.
- Pic M. 1935b:** Excursions dans le massif de la Chartreuse (suite et fin.). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 51: Hors-texte: 13-16.
- Pic M. 1935c:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 66: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936a:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 67: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936b:** Nouveaux Coléoptères du Muséum zoologique de Hamburg. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* 10: 193-196.
- Pic M. 1937a:** Trois nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 20: 409-411.
- Pic M. 1937b:** Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 53: 4.
- Pic M. 1937c:** Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 69: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1937d:** Coléoptères (Clavicornes, Malacoderms, Hétéromères e. p. et Endomychides) d'Angola. *Revue Suisse de Zoology* 44: 483-489.
- Pic M. 1938a:** Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 54: 1-3.
- Pic M. 1938b:** Notes diverses, nouveautés (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 54: 9-11.
- Pic M. 1938c:** Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 54: 12.
- Pic M. 1938d:** Nouveaux Coléoptères du Siam. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 63: 352-356.
- Pic M. 1938e:** Coléoptères des Nouvelles-Hébrides recueillis par L. Aubert de La Rüe. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 5: 172-173.
- Pic M. 1938f:** Dermestidae p. 14.. In: Sjöstedt Y.: Insekten aus China im Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. *Arkiv För Zoologi* 30: 1-20.
- Pic M. 1939a:** Coléoptères nouveaux d'Egypte et du Sinai. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I Entomologie* 1939: 143-149.

- Pic M. 1939b:** Quelques Coléoptères particulièrement rares, ou litigieux en France. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Creusot* (1938) pp. 3-10.
- Pic M. 1940:** Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 56: 10-12.
- Pic M. 1942a:** Opuscula martialia VII. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* Numéro spécial 16 pp.
- Pic M. 1942b:** Opuscula martialia VIII. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* Numéro spécial 16 pp.
- Pic M. 1943a:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 59: 13-16.
- Pic M. 1943b:** Opuscula martialia IX. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* Numéro spécial 16 pp.
- Pic M. 1946:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 62: 5-8.
- Pic M. 1948:** Notes et nouveautés diverses. *Diversités Entomologiques* 4: 12-16.
- Pic M. 1950a:** Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo de diverses familles. *Revue Zoologie Botanique Africaines*, Tervuren 43: 356-362.
- Pic M. 1950b:** Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïz (Mission L. Chopard et A. Villiers). Coléoptères Cleridae, Anobiidae et Dermestidae. *Mémoires de l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire* 10: 180-182.
- Pic M. 1951a:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 67: 5-8.
- Pic M. 1951b:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 67: 13-16.
- Pic M. 1951c:** Descriptions diverses et notes. *Diversités Entomologiques* 8: 7-16.
- Pic M. 1951d:** Contribution a l'étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire* 13: 798-801.
- Pic M. 1952a:** Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo Belge. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge* (ser. 8), Sci. Zoologique, Tervuren 12: 1-47.
- Pic M. 1952b:** Missione Biologia Sagan-Omo diretta dal prof. Edoardo Zavattari. Coléoptères nouveaux. *Rivista di Biologia* 11: 25-36.
- Pic M. 1952c:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 68: 1-4.
- Pic M. 1953a:** Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique orientale. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, Bologna 19: 110-114.
- Pic M. 1953b:** XV.- Thaumaglossa pauliani Pic. In.: Paulian R.: Recherches sur les insectes d'importance biologique a Madagascar XII a XX. *Mémoires Institut Scientifique Madagascar*, Paris 3: 1-27.
- Pic M. 1954a:** Coléoptères nouveaux de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 1954: 53-59.
- Pic M. 1954b:** Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 70: 131.
- Pic M. 1954c:** Ptinidae, Anobiidae, Dermestidae, Byrrhidae (Col.). *Beiträge zur Fauna Perus*, Jena 4: 176-178.
- Pic M. 1955:** Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewski 1953). *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge* (ser. 8), *Science Zoologique*, Tervuren 8: 1-47.
- Pic M. 1956:** Nouveaux Coléoptères de diverses familles. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 7: 71-92.
- [**Pic M.]**: Personal list of type specimens of Dermestidae in coll. Maurice Pic, for Vladimír Kalík, (1950).  
[Deposition in library of J. Háva, Prague, 5 pp.]
- Pichler J. 1885:** Die Coleopteren-Fauna von Prossnitz und Umgebung. *Iber. Deutsche Landes-Oberrealschule Prossnitz*, pp. 1-16.
- Pierce W. D. 1960:** Fossil arthropods of California. 23. Silicified insects in Miocene nodules from the Calico Mountains. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 59: 40-49.
- Piller M. & Mitterpacher L. 1783:** Iter per Poseganam Slavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio, Julio Anno MDCCCLXXXII susceptum. Budae, 147 pp., 16 pls.
- Plata-Negrache P. [1971]:** Revision de la Familia Dermestidae Latr., en la península Ibérica e islas baleares. Resumen de Tesis Doctoral. Universidad de Granada (Inédita)
- Plata-Negrache P. 1972a:** Dos nuevos derméstidos para la fauna europea. *Cuadernos de Ciencias Biológicas*, Granada 2: 31-34.
- Plata-Negrache P. 1972b:** Genera y subgenera de Coleópteros de la fauna de la Península Ibérica, Islas Baleares y Archipiélago canario. Familia Dermestidae. *Vieraea* 2: 57-85.
- Plata-Negrache P. 1972c:** Las especie de la subfamilia Dermestinae Latr. (Col., Dermestidae), en el Archipielago Canario. *Vieraea* 2: 147-163.
- Plata P. & Prendes C. 1981:** Notas sobre Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Eos* 57: 213-219.
- Plavilstshikov N. N. 1924:** Analecta Coleopterologica. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 13: 230-233.
- Poda N. 1761:** Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in ordines, genera et species juxta systema naturæ Caroli Linnæi. Graecii: J. Baptista, iv + 127 + 12 pp., Tab. 1-2.
- Pointel J. G. & Pham Van Sam M. 1969:** Effects des Radiations Ionisantes sur le Développement de Dermestes maculatus Deg. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 5: 95-109.
- Pool C. J. C. 1915:** Notes from the Caird Insect House. *The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1915: 709-712.
- Pool R. W. & Gentili P. 1996:** Dermestidae (pp. 241-243). In: *Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A check list of the*

- insects of North America. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, MD.
- Popius B. 1910:** Die Coleopteren des Arktischen Gebietes. Jena, 447 pp.
- Poplawska M., Ciepielewska D. & Fornal L. 2001:** Feeding of the khapra beetle on barley, malt and buckwheat nutlets. *Journal of Plant Protection Research* 41: 216-222.
- Popov V. I. 1939:** Warehouse insect pests in Bulgaria and their control. Sofia, vi + 195 pp. (in Bulgarian)
- Porta A. 1929:** Fauna Coleopterorum Italica. Vol.III Diversicornia. Piacenza: Stailmente Tipografico Piacentino, 466 pp.
- Porta A. 1934:** Fauna Coleopterorum Italica. Supplementum. Piacenza: Stabilimento Tipografico Piacentino, 208 pp.
- Porter C. 1939:** Nobre que corresponde a un derméstido chileno. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 43: 278.
- Portevin G. 1931:** Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome II. Polyphaga: Lamellicornia, Palpicornia, Diversicornia. *Encyclopédie Entomologique. Série A.* Paris: P. Lechevalier & Fils, 452 pp.
- Pospischil R. 2001:** Der dunkle Pelzkaefer. *Praktische Schaedlingsbekaempfer* 53: 4-5.
- Pospischil R. 2003:** Trogoderma angustum "Berlinkaefer". *Praktische Schaedlingsbekaempfer* 55: 4-5.
- Pradhan K. S. 1948:** On the structure and post-embryonic development of the male genital organs of the Woolly Bear, Anthrenus fasciatus Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* 1: 49-56.
- Prado C. E. 1991:** Artrópodos y sus enemigos naturales asociados a plantas cultivadas en Chile. *Boletín de la Técnico. Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias* (Chile) 169: 1-203.
- Pratt G. 2000:** Terrestrial Arthropods of Edwards Air Force Base, 1996-1998. Technical Report ERDC/EL TR-00-20. Environmental Laboratory, U. S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 32 + 62 pp.
- Preyssler J. D. 1790:** Verzeichnis böhmischer Insekten. Erste Hundert. Prag: Schönfeld – Meissner, 108 pp.
- Priesner H. 1940:** The larva of Trinodes flavus Motsch. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I Entomologie* 1940: 2-5.
- Priesner H. 1951:** Description of the Common Egyptian Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I Entomologie* 35: 133-135.
- Prokopič J. & Minář J. 1980:** Dermestes maculatus De Geer, 1774 (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) as potential distribution of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 eggs. *Folia Parasitologica*, České Budějovice 27: 37-38.
- Pushkin S. V. & Sigida S. I. 1998:** K izucheniu ekologii kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Stavropolya. *Fauna Stavropolya* 8: 86-92. (in Russian)
- Pushkin S. V. 1999a:** Zhuki - nekrofagi (Coleoptera, Silphidae, Dermestidae) trupov myszeobraznych gryzunov. *Fauna Stavropolya* 9: 89-91. (in Russian)
- Pushkin S. V. 1999b:** Biologia i ekologia Dermestes lardarius (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Stavropolja. *Fauna Stavropolya* 9: 91-96. (in Russian)
- Pushkin S. V. 2000a:** O nekatorych osabennostyach biologii massovych bidov kozheedov podroda Dermestinus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Centralnovo Predkavkaziya. *Fauna Stavropolya* 10: 73-80. (in Russian)
- Pushkin S. V. 2000b:** Novye dannye o biologii Dermestes olivieri Lepesme, 1939 (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) v Centralnom Predkavkazye. *Fauna Stavropolya* 10: 137-139. (in Russian)
- Pushkin S. V. 2000c:** Succession as the mechanism of maintaining a high level of biodiversity in conditions of anthropogenous load on the example of the beetles (Coleoptera, Silphidae, Dermestidae). Russian Academy of Sciences «Biodiversity and Dynamics of Ecosystems in North Eurasia». Novosibirsk, Vol. 3, part 2: 277-278.
- Pushkin S. V. 2002:** Zhuki – mertvoedy i kozheedy (Coleoptera: Silphidae, Dermestidae) centralnovo Predkavkazia (fauna, ekologia, chozajstvenoe znaczenie). 03.00.32 – biologiczeskie resursy. Avtoreferat, dissertacii na soiskanie uczenoj stepeni kandidata biologiczeskich nauk. Astrachan, 26 pp. (in Russian).
- Puthz V. 1969:** Dermestes fuliginosus aus Niederösterreich. *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* 65: 118-127.
- Pütz A. 1992:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973 – der zweite Fund für Deutschland (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* 36: 140-141.

- Q -

- Quensel C. 1790:** Dissertatio historico-naturalis ignotas Insectorum species continens. Respondens Carolus P. Lundgard. Lundae, 20 pp.

- R -

- Rack G. 1962:** Ein Fund von Thylodrias contractus Motsch. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Hamburg.

*Entomologische Mitteilungen Zoologische Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg* 39: 5-10.

- Raffray A. 1873:** In: Fairmaire L. & Raffray A. Coléopteres du Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (3e série) 1: 331-385.
- Ragusa E. 1926:** Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, Palermo 24: 69-83.
- Rahman K. & Sohi G. S. 1945:** Studies on stored grain pests in the Punjab VI. Biology of Trogoderma granarium Everts. *The Indian Journal of Science* 15: 85-92.
- Rahman R., Dey M. & Nilufar B. 1993:** Anatomy and histology of the larval alimentary canal and Malpighial tubules of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 21: 113-121.
- Rahman R. & Tarafdar S. A. 1991:** Age related changes of Na, K, Mg and Ca content of adult hide beetle Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 19: 55-58.
- Rahman R. & Tarafdar S. A. 1994:** Age related changes in the content of zinc, iron and manganese in hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 22: 29-31.
- Rajashekhar gouda R. & Devaiah M. C. 1985:** Beetles pests infesting stored silk cocoons. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 19: 20-21.
- Rajashekhar gouda R. & Devaiah M. C. 1986:** Biology of the carpet beetle, Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Col.: Dermestidae) and loss estimation. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 20: 43-51.
- Rajashekhar gouda R., Devaiah M. C. & Yelshetty S. 1989:** Dermestid beetle Anthrenus flavipes Waterhouse (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) a pest of stored silk cocoons. *Agriculture Science Digest* (Karnal) 9: 29-30.
- Rakowski G., Sterzycki R. & Cymborowski B. 1981:** Analysis of aggregative behaviour of Dermestes (Dermestes) maculatus DeGeer. *Scientific Papers Institute Organics Physiology Chemistry Wroclaw Technical University* 22: 885.
- Rakowski G. & Cymborowski B. 1982:** Aggregation pheromone in Dermestes maculatus: effects on larval growth and developmental rhythms. *International Journal Invertebration Reproductive* 4: 249-254.
- Rakowski G. & Cymborowski B. 1986:** Some environmental and physiological factors influencing the response of the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus, to aggregation pheromone. *International Journal Invertebration Reproductive* 9: 35-41.
- Rakowski G. 1988:** Effect of illumination intensity on the response of the hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus, to aggregation pheromone. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 34: 1101-1104.
- Rakowski G., Sorensen K. A. & Bell W. J. 1989:** Response of dermestid beetle, Dermestes maculatus, to puffs of aggregation pheromone extract (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Entomological General* 14: 211-215.
- Rao G. V. R., Surender A., Wightman J. A. & Varma B. R. 1987:** Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) a new pest of stored groundnuts. *International Arachis News Lett.* 2: 12-13.
- Raspi A. & Antonelli R. 1995:** Influence of constant temperature on the development of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Frustula Entomologica* 18: 169-176.
- Rathnagiri P., Krishan G. & Nayudamma Y. 1981:** On the nature & significance of cuticular lipids of larvae & adults of the leather beetle Dermestes maculatus. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology* 19: 930-934.
- Rauterberg F. 1885:** Coleoptera of Wisconsin. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Wisconsin* pp. 58-59.
- Rebolledo R., Arroyo M. , Estal P. Del & Del Estal P. 1994:** Ciclo vital y estacional de Antherenus verbasci (L.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) en Madrid sobre garbanzo, un hospedero no habitual. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas* 20: 881-888.
- Redtenbacher L. 1843:** Bemerkungen über die in Syrien von Theodor Kotschy gesammelten Käfer Coleopterorum Syriae genera et species novae. In: Russegger J.: Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, unternommen in den Jahren 1835 bis 1841. Erster Band. Reise in Griechenland, Unteregypten, im nördlichen Syrien und Kleinasiens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse der betreffenden Länder, unternommen in dem 1836. Zweiter Theil. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung, pp. 973-990.
- Redtenbacher L. 1867:** Reise der Österreichischen fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. I. Abtheilung A. 2. Coleoptera. Wien: Karl Gerold's Sohn, iv + 249 pp., 5 pls.
- Redtenbacher L. 1872:** Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Erster Band. Abteilung I. Wien: Karl Gerold's Sohn, 564 + 571 + viii + cliii pp., 2 pls.
- Reed E. C. 1876:** Catálogo de los coleópteros de Chile. Segunda parte, por el señor Edwyn C. Reed, ayudante del Museo Nacional. *Annals University Chile* 48: 274-295.
- Reemer M. 2003:** Invasive Arthropoda in Nederland: een eerste Inventarisatie. Leiden: Stichting European Invertebrate Survey, 63 pp.

- Rees B. E. 1943:** Classification of the Dermestidae (larder, hide and carpet beetles) based on larval characters, with a key to North American genera. *United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publications* No. 511, 18 pp.
- Rees B. E. 1947:** Taxonomy of the larvae of some North American species of the genus Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 49: 1-14.
- Rees D. 1998:** Pest trends in the Australian grain bulk handling system. Australin Postharvest Technical Conference 1998, pp. 39-42.
- Rees D. P., Starick N. & Wright E. J. 2003:** Current status of the warehouse beetle Trogoderma variabile (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) as a pest of grain storage in Australia. In: Wright E. J., Webb M. C. & Highley E. (eds.): Stored grain in Australia 2003. Proceedings of the Australian Postharvest Technical Conference, Canberra, 25-27. june 2003. CSIRO Stored Grain Research Laboratory, Canberra, pp. 119-121.
- [**Rees R. W.:**] Molecular studies on the DNA of Dermestes beetle species. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Aberdeen, 167 pp.
- Referat 1944:** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Japanischen Dermestiden. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz* 20: 7-8.
- Reh L. 1927:** Eigenartige Schädigungen durch Speckkäfer (Dermestes vulpinus F.). *Mitteilungen Gessellschaft Vorratsschulz*, Berlin 3: 34-35.
- Reiche M. L. 1877:** Séance du 10 Janvier 1877. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* 7: III-XI.
- Reichensperger A. 1926:** Beobachtungen und Versuche mit Cataglyphis und Thorictus nebst dessen Metamorphose. Beschreibungen zeier neuer Myrmekophilen. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalen und des Regierungsbezirks Osnabrück* 82 (1925): 73-110, 1 pl.
- Reitter E. 1875a:** Revision der europäischen Lathridiidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 36: 297-340.
- Reitter E. 1875b:** Revision der europäischen Lathridiidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 36: 410-455.
- Reitter E. 1875c:** Ueber eine neue Gattung der Thorictidae. *Coleopterologische Hefte* 14: 54-46.
- Reitter E. 1877:** Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. (Drittes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 21: 369-383.
- Reitter E. 1878a:** Hadrotoma quadriguttata n. sp. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 22: 95.
- Reitter E. 1878b:** Dermestidae. In.: Schneider O. & Leder H.: Beiträge zur Kenntniß der kaukasischen Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen Naturforschenden Vereines Brünn* 16: 3-258.
- Reitter E. 1879:** Verzeichniss der von H. Christoph in Ost-Sibirien gesammelten Clavicornier etc. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 23: 209-226.
- Reitter E. 1880a:** Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatién und Slavonien. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 29: 35-56.
- Reitter E. 1880b:** Beitrag zur Synonymie der Coleopteren. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 29: 507-512.
- Reitter E. 1880c:** Neue Coleopteren aus dem südöstlichen Russland, aufgefunden von Herrn J. Faust aus Helsingfors. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 29: 543-546.
- Reitter E. 1881a:** Die aussereuropäischen Dermestiden meiner Sammlung. Mit 70 Diagnosen neuer Arten. *Verhandlungen Naturforschenden Vereines Brünn* 19 (1880): 27-60.
- Reitter E. 1881b:** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III Heft. I. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 30: 41-94.
- Reitter E. 1881c:** Eine neue Trogoderma aus Neuholland. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 25: 232.
- Reitter E. 1881d:** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. IV. Cistelidae, Georyssidae und Thorictidae. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 31: 67-96, pl. II.
- Reitter E. 1883:** Dermestidae. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Auctoribus Dr. L. von Heyden, E. Reitter et J. Weise. Editio Tertia. Londini, Berolini, Parisiis, ii + 228 pp.
- Reitter E. 1884:** Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Lenkoran. *Verhandlungen Naturforschenden Vereines Brünn* 22: 3-10.
- Reitter E. 1886:** Coleopterologische Notizen. XIX. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 5: 347-350.
- Reitter E. 1887a:** Insecata In Itinere cl. N. Przewalskii In Asia Centrali Novissime Lecta. VI. Clavicornia, Lamellicornia et Serricornia. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva* 21: 201-234.
- Reitter E. 1887b:** Coleopterologische Notizen. XXIII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 6: 171-173.
- Reitter E. 1887c:** Coleopterologische Notizen XXIV. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 6: 214-216.
- Reitter E. 1887d:** Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen

- über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 31: 241-388.
- Reitter E. 1887e:** Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III Heft. II. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. Mödling: Verlag von Edmund Reitter, (1886), 75 pp.
- Reitter E. 1889a:** Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Sechster Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 17-44.
- Reitter E. 1889b:** Berichte über die von E. v. Oetzen im Jahre 1887 in Griechenland u. Klein-Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. IX. Neue Arten aus verschiedenen Familien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 251-259.
- Reitter E. 1889c:** Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Siebenter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 273-288.
- Reitter E. 1889d:** Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VIII. Clavicornia. Hydrophilidae. Bruchidae. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva* 23: 555-559.
- Reitter E. 1889e:** Coleopterologische Notizen. XXXI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 8: 125-128.
- Reitter E. 1889f:** Coleopterologische Notizen. XXXII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 8: 163.
- Reitter E. 1889g:** Coleopterologische Notizen. XXXIII. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 8: 230-231.
- Reitter E. 1889h:** Coleopterologische Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1886 und 1887 in Transcaspien von Dr. G. Radde, Dr. A. Walter und A. Konchin ausgeführten Expedition. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn* 27 (1888): 95-133.
- Reitter E. 1891:** Dermestidae. In: Heyden L. von, Reitter E. & Weise J.: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europeae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Berlin: Friedländer & Sohn, viii + 420 pp.
- Reitter E. 1892:** Sechster Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des Russischen Reiches. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 11: 133-136.
- Reitter E. 1894:** Coleopterologische Notizen. LI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 13: 115-117.
- Reitter E. 1895:** Einiges über bekannte und neue Thorictus. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1895: 295-296.
- Reitter E. 1896:** Vierzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 15: 285-291.
- Reitter E. 1899a:** Ueber einige Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna und aus Japan. *Entomologische Nachrichten Berlin* 25: 216-220.
- Reitter E. 1899b:** Everts Chr. Ed. Coleoptera Neerlandica. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 18: 196.
- Reitter E. 1899c:** Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig bekannter Coleopteren aus der palaearctischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 18: 282-287.
- Reitter E. 1900a:** Coleoptera, gesammelt im Jahre 1898 in Chin. Central-Asien von Dr. Holderer in Lahr. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 19: 153-166.
- Reitter E. 1900b:** Neue, von Herrn Dr. John Sahlberg auf seinen Reisen in Corfu, Palästina und Central-asien gesammelte Coleopteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 19: 217-220.
- Reitter E. 1900c:** Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, der angrenzenden Ländern, russisch Asien und der Mongolei. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitung* 1899: 273-281.
- Reitter E. 1905:** Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus palaearktischen Fauna. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 24: 241-251.
- Reitter E. 1906:** Dermestidae. In: Catalous Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Auctibus Dr. L. von. Heyden, E. Reitter et J. Weise cum aliis sociis coleopterologicis. Editio secunda. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, Paskau: E. Reitter, Caen: Revue d'Entomologie, vi + 775 columns.
- Reitter E. 1908a:** Beschreibung einiger neuen Käferarten von Egypten. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 1: 41-56.
- Reitter E. 1908b:** Sieben neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 27: 213-216.
- Reitter E. 1909:** Übersicht der Arten der Coleopterengattung Thorictus Germ. aus den Kaukasusländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 28: 315-317.
- Reitter E. 1910a:** Ueber eine wenig bekannte Gattung der Dermestiden. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 23: 239.
- Reitter E. 1910b:** Zwei neue Thorictus aus Transkaspien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 29: 128.
- Reitter E. 1911a:** Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. III Band. Stuttgart: K. G. Lutz, 436 pp., 48 pls.
- Reitter E. 1911b:** Zwei Neue Coleopteren-Varietäten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 30: 291.
- Reitter E. 1913:** Eine Serie neuer Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1913: 649-668.
- Reitter E. 1918:** Ueber unsere Sammlungsschädlinge aus der Coleopterengattung Anthrenus. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 14: 123.

- Rey C. 1887:** Essai d'études sur certaines larves de Coléoptères et description de quelques espèces inédites ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 33: 131-256.
- Rey C. 1889:** Remarques en passant. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 5: 58-59.
- Reynolds E. M. & Sylvester N. K. 1961:** The inheritance of a pearl-eyed mutation of *Trogoderma granarium* Evert. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 97: 221-224.
- Richardson M. S. & Goff M. L. 2001:** Effects of temperature and intraspecific interaction on the development of *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 38: 347-351.
- Riedel A. 1997:** Maciej Mroczkowski – On his 70th Birthday. *Annales Zoologici* 47: 3-5.
- Riley C. V. 1889-1890:** Some Insect pests of the household. *Insect Life*, Washington 2, 3: 127-130.
- Riley C. V. 1894:** The insects occurring in the foreign exhibits of the world's Columbian exposition. *Insects Life*, Washington 6: 213-227.
- Riley N. D. 1955:** Insects from Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia. List of Insects collected by Dr. Henry Field from Iraq, Iran and Saudi Arabia, 1934-1935 with a series from Mecca District collected by H. St. J. Philby, 1933, identified by the Staff of the Department of Entomology, British Museum. Multilithed and distributed privately by Henry Field. Coconut Grove, Florida, 23 pp.
- Roach A. M. E. 2000:** Review of the Australian species of the dermestid genus *Anthrenocerus* Arrow (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 14: 175-224.
- Roath L. M. & Willis E. R. 1950:** The oviposition of *Dermestes ater* Deg., with notes on bionomics under laboratory conditions. *American Midland Naturalist* 44: 427-447.
- Robert A. 1956:** Note sur un dermestidé adventice dans la faune de Québec, *Perimegatoma vespulæ* Milliron (Coleopteres). *Annals Entomological Society Quebec* 1 (1954-1955): 61-63.
- Robert A. 1962:** A new invader of insect collections of Eastern Canada, *Trogoderma parabile* Beal (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 16: 29-30.
- Robertson P. L. 1949:** The Australian carpet beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope), in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 31: 1-15.
- Robinson V. E. 1930:** The mouth-parts of the larval and adult stages of *Dermestes vulpinus* F. *Annals of the Entomological Society Americana*, Columbia 23: 399-414.
- Rogé J. 2002:** Nouvelles observations sur quelques Coleoptères du sud-ouest de la France. 26<sup>e</sup> note (2<sup>e</sup> partie). *L'Entomologiste* 58: 229-233.
- Roman E. & Baud C. A. 1945:** Dégâts causés à un bloc de paraffine par un insecte du genre *Anthrene* (Coleopteres, Dermestidae). *Bulletin d'Histologie Appliquée* 2: 26-29.
- Rosenhauer W. G. 1856:** Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen bis jetzt unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. Erlangen: T. Blaesing, viii + 429 pp., 3 pls.
- Rosello E. N. 1999-2001:** Plaga de Coleópteros en las Momias del Museo Arqueológico San Miguel de Azapa. *Boletín AZETA* 1999-2001. <http://www.uta.cl/masma/azeta>
- Ross A. J. & York P. V. 2000:** A list of type and figured specimens of insects and other inclusions in Burmese amber. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of London (Geology)* 56: 11-20.
- Rossi P. 1788:** Osservazioni insettologiche. *Memoire Mat. Fis. Soc. Italiana* 4: 122-149, 1 pl.
- Rossi P. 1790:** Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta, quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Tomus primus. Liburni: T. Masi & Sociorum, xii + 2 + 272 pp.
- Rossi P. 1792:** Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus. Pisis: Polloni, 148 pp.
- Rossi P. 1794:** Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria, adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus. Tom II. Pisis: Polloni, 154 pp., 8 pls.
- Rossi P. 1795:** Fauna Etrusca sistens Insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana. Tomus I. Helmstadii: G. G. Fleckeisen, xxviii + 455 pp.
- Roth J. R. 1851:** Diagnosen neuer Coleoptera aus Abyssinien. *Archives Naturgeschichte* 17: 115-133.
- Roth L. M. & Willis E. R. 1950:** The oviposition of *Dermestes ater* Deger, with notes on bionomics and laboratory conditions. *American Midland Naturalist* 44: 427-447.
- Roubal J. 1928:** Predbežné poznámky k fauně Coleopter Nízkých Tatier a súseďných krajov. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické* 3-4: 44-45. (in Slovak)
- Roubal J. 1929:** Coleopteren in Horste vom Mäuse-Bussard (Buteo buteo L.). *Entomologische Jahrbuch* p.158.
- Roubal J. 1932:** Addition a la liste des Coleopteres de Monte Gargano. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 64: 66.
- Roubal J. 1936:** Katalog coleopter (brouků) Slovenska a Podkarpatské Rusi na základě bionomickém a zoogeografickém a spolu systematický doplněk Ganglbauerových "Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa" a Reitterovy "Fauna Germanica". Díl II. Bratislava: Slovanský ústav v Nakladatelství Orbis, 434 pp.
- Roubal J. 1937:** Ökologische Bemerkungen über zwei europäische Coleopteren. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin

33: 472-474.

- Rüschkamp P. F. 1921:** Zur Biologie der Dermestidae (Col.). *Entomologische Berichten de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging* 5: 348-351.
- Rüschkamp F. 1929:** Zur rheinischen Käferfauna V. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 25: 150-157.
- Rüschkamp F. 1930:** Zur rheinischen Käferfauna VII. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 26: 7-13.
- Russel W. C. 1947:** Biology of the dermestid beetle with references to skull cleaning. *Journal of Mammalogy* 28: 284-287.
- Rustin M. H. A. & Munro D. D. 1984:** Papular urticaria caused by *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology* 9: 317-321.
- Ruta R., Konwerski S., Kadej M., Herrmann A. & Lason A. 2004:** Three species of dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) new to the Polish fauna with remarks on dermestids introduced to Poland. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 73: 307-314.
- Ruta R., Konwerski S., Krolik R., Lason A. & Milkowski M. 2005:** New records of dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in Poland. Part 1. Dermestinae, Trinodinae and Attageninae. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* 24: 213-218.
- Ruta R., Konwerski S., Krolik R., Lason A. & Milkowski M. 2006:** New records of dermestid beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in Poland. Part 2. Megatominae. *Wiadomosci Entomologiczne* 25: 21-28.
- Růžička J. 1995:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic - 31 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae and Phalacridae). *Klapalekiana* 31: 130.
- Rybin S. N. 1985:** On the fauna of hide beetles in South Kirgizia. *Entomologicheskoye Issledovanie Kirgizii* 18: 35-38.
- Řeháček J. 1979:** Persistence of *Coxiella burnetii* in beetles *Dermestes maculatus* (Dermestidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 26: 39-43.

- S -

- Sa-Fisher A. C. & Scholler M. 1994:** Nachweis der parasitierung von *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) durch *Trichogramma evanescens* West. (Hymenoptera, Trichogrammatidae). *Mitteilungen Deutsche Ges. Allgem. Angew. Entomol.* 9: 161-164.
- Sahaf K. A. & Munshi M. A. 2004:** *Trogoderma* sp. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), a new record of stored silk cocoon pest of mulberry silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. *Indian Journal of Sericulture* 42: 169-170.
- Sahlberg C. R. 1819:** *Dissertatio entomologica Insecta Fennica enumerans.* T. I. pars IV. Resp. J. Hirn. Aboe, pp. 40-59.
- Sahlberg C. R. 1834:** *Insecta Fennica, dissertationibus Academicis, A. 1817-1834 editis, enumerata, Pars Ia.* Helsingforsiae, 519 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1903a:** Coleoptera mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita, maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895-1896 et 1898-1899 collecta. *Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, Helsingfors 45, No. 10, 40 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1903b:** *Messis hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyraeorum. Enumeratio Coleopterorum mensibus Novembri-Februario 1895-1896 et 1898-1899 nec non primo vere 1896 in insula Corcyra collectorum* Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsingfors 45, No. 11, 87 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1903c:** *Entomologiska forskningsresor i Medelhafstrakterna och Centralasien företeagna aren 1895-1896 samt 1898-1899. Resenberättelse. II. Resor i Palestina, Egypten, Tunisien och Algeriet* Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsingfors 45, No. 17, 39 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1903d:** *Coleoptera Levantina mensibus Februario et Martio 1896 in Palestina et Aegypto inferiore collecta.* Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsingfors 45, No. 18, 36 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1903e:** *Coleoptera Numido-Punica mensibus Martio, Aprili et Majo 1899 in Tunisia et Algeria orientali collecta.* Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar, Helsingfors 45, No. 19, 70 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1913a:** Coleoptera mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et cognita maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895-1896, 1898-1899 et 1903-1904 collecta. *Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, Helsingfors 55A, No. 8, 88 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1913b:** Coleoptera balcanica quae mensibus Octobri et decembri 1903 atque Martis et Aprili 1906 in peninsula balcanica collegerunt John Sahlberg et Unio Saalas. *Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, Helsingfors 55A, No. 15, 108 pp.
- Sahlberg J. R. 1913c:** Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collegerunt John Sahlberg et Unio Saalas. *Öfversigt Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, Helsingfors 55A, No. 19, 281 pp.
- Sagvolden B. A. & Hansen L. O. 2001:** Notes on Norwegian Coleoptera 5. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology*

48: 281-287.

- Samish M., Argaman Q. & Perelman D. 1992:** Research note: the hide beetle, *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Dermestidae), feeds on live turkeys. *Poultry Science* 71: 388-390.
- Say T. 1823:** Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects collected in the late Expedition ton the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 3: 139-216.
- Say T. 1825:** Descriptions of new species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 5: 160-204.
- Say T. 1832:** New species of North American Insects, found by Joseph Barabino, chiefly in Loisiana. New Harmony, Indiana, 16 pp.
- Schaeffer Ch. 1931:** On a few new and known Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, Lancaster 26: 174-176.
- Schaeffer J. C. 1766:** Elementa Entomologica. Ratisbonae: Weissianis, 168 pp., CXXXIII pls.
- Schaeffer L. 1949:** Captures de Coleopteres dans la Region Lyonnaise. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne Lyon* 18: 185-188.
- Schaeffer L. 1964:** Dix Voyages entomologiques en Corse. *Extrait Bulletin Annales Société Horticulture* 4: 269-286.
- Schaefer P. W. & Beal R. S. 1996:** Anthrenus museorum (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), an egg predator of *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae) in connecticut and a review of Dermestids as gypsy moth egg predators. *Entomological News* 107: 143-150.
- Schaum H. 1847:** Bemerkungen über Fabricische Käfer. *Entomologische Zeitung* 8: 39-57.
- Schaum H. 1852:** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Verein in Stettin. Vierte Auflage. Berlin: Schaum, v + 96 pp.
- Schaum H. R. 1858:** In: Kraatz G.: Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Drittes Stück: Staphylinidae (Schluss), Trichopterygia, Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulariae, Trogositarii, Colydii, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Thorictidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestini, Byrrhi. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 2: 123-148.
- Schaum H. 1859a:** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. In Verbindung mit Dr. G. Kraatz und H. v. Kiesenwetter. Berlin, iv + 121 pp.
- Schaum H. 1859b:** In: Kraatz G.: Ueber die Gattungen Micropeplus, Thorictus, Antidipnis, Cnemeplatia und Foucartia. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 3: 65-78.
- Schaum H. 1862:** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. Berlin: Nicolai, 130 pp.
- Schawaller W. 1990:** Käfer aus Sibirien (Umgebung Novosibirsk) (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Beiträge Entomologische Berlin* 40: 231-245.
- Schawaller W. 1994:** Die Käfersammlung am Naturkundemuseum Stuttgart. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* (A) 508: 1-40.
- Scheurer S. & Bauer-Dubau K. 2000:** Das Spektrum der Dermestidae (Coleoptera) im Bundesland Berlin während der Jahre 1991 bis 1998 - Befallsursachen und Hinweise zur Prophylaxe. *Entomologica Basiliensis* 22: 185-195.
- Schilsky J. 1889a:** Berichtungen und Erzänzungen zum Verzeichniss der deutschen Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 337-344.
- Schilsky J. 1889b:** Synonymische und andere Bemerkungen zu Dr. Carl W. v. Dalla Torre's „Synopsis der Insecten Oberösterreichs“ und „Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich“. (Fortsetzung und Schluss.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1889: 345-356.
- Schlaghámerský J. 2000:** The saproxylic beetles (Coleoptera) and ants (Formicidae) of central European hardwood floodplain forests. *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia*, 103: 1-168 + 36 (appendices).
- Schlosser-Klekovski J. K. 1877:** Fauna Kornjašah. Trojedne Kraljevine. Svezak Prvi. Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 342 pp. (in Yugoslavian)
- Schmidt [?] 1844:** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Zusammengestellt auf Varanlassung des Entomologischen Vereins zu Stettin. Stettin, 76 pp.
- Schmidt G. 1960:** Pseudomegatoma boliviensis Pic (1915) in Berlin. *Entomologische Blätter*, Krefeld 56: 131-132.
- Schmidt R. 1904:** Ueber eine neue Thorictus-Art aus Ost-Buchara (Th. kaznakovi sp.n.; Coleptera, Thorictidae). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* (1903) 8: 389-391.
- Schmieder R. W., Schmieder R. R. & Skinner R. K. 1996:** Terrestrial invertebrates of Rocas Alijos. *Monographiae Biologicae* 75: 339-343.
- Schmitt M., Hübner H. & Gaedike R. 1998:** Nomina Auctorum - Auflösung von Abkürzungen taxonomischer Autoren-Namen. *Nova Supplementa Entomologica* 11: 3-189.

- Scholz M. F. R. 1927:** Zur Lebensgeschichte des Attagenus punctatus Scop. *Coleopterologisches Centralblatt* 2: 97-101.
- Schönherr C. J. 1806:** Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten: nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen, wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Erster Theil. Stockholm, xxii + 289 pp., 3 pls.
- Schönherr C. J. 1808:** Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. geordnet. Mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen, wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Zweiter Theil. Stockholm, F. C. Marquard, ix + 423 pp., pl. IV.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1776:** Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. Augsburg: Gebrüder Beith, 7 unnumbered + 137 + 3 pp., 7 pls.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1781:** Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae Indigenorum. Augustae Vindelicorum: E. Klett et Franck, 22 + 548 + 2 pp., 4 pls.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1782:** Kritische Revision des österreichischen Insectenverzeichnisses. *Neues Magazine für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* 1: 135-168.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1785:** Verzeichniss beobachteter Insecten im Fürstenthume Berchtesgaden. In: Füssly J. C.: *Neues Magazine für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* 2: 313-345.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1789:** Entomologische Beobachtungen. *Naturf.*, Haale 24: 60-90.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1796:** Naturhistorische Beobachtungen um Pöttmes, Neuburg und Weihering. Pp. 97-226. In: Schrantz F. von Paula (ed.): Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze. Nürnberg: Raspeschen, xvi + 456 pp.
- Schrantz F. von Paula 1798:** Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Erster Band, zweyte Abteilung. Nürnberg: Stein'schen Buchhandlung, xii + 720 pp.
- Schroeder H., Klotzbach H., Oesterhelve L. & Puschel K. 2002:** Larder beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) as an accelerating factor for decomposition of a human corpse. *Forensic Science International* 127: 231-236.
- Schurr K. 1981:** Behavioral responses of Dermestes vulpinus to gamma radiation. *Ohio Journal of Science* 81: 142-144.
- Scoggin J. K. & Tauber O. E. 1949:** The bionomics of Dermestes maculatus DeG. *Iowa State Journal of Science* 23: 363-373.
- Scoggin J. K. & Tauber O. E. 1951:** The bionomics of Dermestes maculatus Deg. II Larval and pupal development at different moisture levels and on various media. *Annals of the Entomological Society America* 44: 544-550.
- Scopoli I. A. 1763:** Entomologia Carnioloca, exhibens Insecta Carniolaoe indigena, et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae: Ioniis Thomae Trattner, 36 + 420 + 4 pp.
- Scopoli I. A. 1772:** Annus V. Historico-Naturalis. Lipsiae: Christ. Gottlob Hilscher, 128 pp.
- Scott H. 1926:** Coleoptera from the Seychelles and adjacent Islands: Carabidae (Supplement), Cryptophagidae (Supplement), Dermestidae, Lymexylonidae, Rhipiceridae, Sphindidae, Throscidae, Brentidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 18: 50-76.
- Scriba L. G. 1790:** Erste Fortsezzung des Verzeichnisses der Insekten der Darmstadter Gegend. *Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* 1-2: 151-192.
- Scriba L. G. 1791:** Erste Fortsezzung des Verzeichnisses der Insekten der Darmstadter Gegend. *Journal für die Liebhaber der Entomologie* 3: 193-296.
- Scudder S. H. 1900:** Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with description of a few other forms and a systematic list of the non-rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. *Monography of the United States Survey*, Washington 40: 3-148, 11 pls.
- Seidlitz G. K. M. von 1875:** Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Dorpat: H. Laskmann, xlvi + 142 + 560 pp.
- Seidlitz G. K. M. von 1891a:** Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu Bearbeitete Auflage. Königsberg: Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, 10 + lvi + 192 + 818 pp., 1 pl. [issued in parts: 1887-1891]
- Seidlitz G. K. M. von 1891b:** Fauna Transsylvania. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. Königsberg: Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, lvi + 914 pp.
- Seifert G. 1985:** Analge und fruhe Ontogenese der Malpighi-Gefässe von Dermestes frischii (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Zoologische Jahr. Abteilung Anat. Ontog. Tiere* 113: 289-297.
- Seifert G. 1987:** Differenzierung der embryonalen Hullzellen der Malpighi-Gefässe von Dermestes frischii (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Zoologische Jahr. Abteilung Anat. Ontog. Tiere* 115: 103-114.
- Sellenschlo U. 1984:** Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg, 1795) und Attagenus woodroffei Halstead u. Green, 1979 - zwei seltene Dermestidae in Norddeutschland. *Praktische Schädlingsbek* 36: 198-199.

- Sellenschlo U.** 1987: Reesa vespulae und die wichtigsten europäischen Trogoderma-arten. Bildtafel zur Bestimmung der Larven. *Praktische Schädlingsbek* 39: 184-185.
- Sellenschlo U.** 2004: 170. (Col. Dermestidae) - Weiterer Fund von Thylodrias contractus Motschulsky, 1839, in Hamburg. *Bombus* 3 (64-65): 259.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy A.** 1903: Coleoptera nova faunae turanicae. *Revue Russe d' Entomologie* 3: 353-357.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy A.** 1912: Analecta coleopterologica. XVII. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye*, St.-Peterburg 12: 497-502.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy A.** 1914: Analecta coleopterologica. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye*, St.-Peterburg 14: 14-22.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy A.** 1916: Popravka (Corrigendum). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye*, St.-Peterburg 16: 414.
- Shaaya E.** 1981: Sex Pheromone of Dermestes maculatus De Geer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 17: 13-16.
- Shahhosseini M. D.** 1980: Some complementary studies on the morphology and biology of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. *Entomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées*, Tehran 48: 119-126.
- Shahhosseini M. D. & Kamali K.** 1989: A checklist of Insects, Mites and Rodents affecting stored products in Iran. *Journal of Entomological Society of Iran*, Supplement 5.
- Shalaby F.** 1961: A preliminary Survey of the Insect Fauna of Saudi Arabia. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 45: 211-228.
- Sharp D. S.** 1877: Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 13: 265-272.
- Sharp D. S.** 1902: Dermestidae pp. 642-669. In: Sharp D., Matthews A. & Lewis G. 1902: Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. II. Part. 1. London: Quaritch, xii + 717 pp., 19 tab.
- Sharp D. S.** 1908: Dermestidae. In: D. Sharp, Fauna Hawaïensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural knowledge and the British Association for the advancement of science and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Vol. III, part V. Cambridge, pp. 367-579, pls. XIII-XVI.
- Sharp D. S. & Fowler W. W.** 1893: Catalogue of British Coleoptera. London: Reeve, 46 pp.
- Sharp D. S. & Muir F.** 1912: The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. *The Transaction of the Entomological Society of London* 1912: 477-642.
- Shaumar N. F., Mohammed S. K. & Salem N. M.** 1990: Taxonomic studies of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) in Egypt. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte* 69: 11-29.
- Shaw D. D.** 1966: The inheritance of two mutations, "Pearl" and "Fuscous" in Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Col. Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 1: 261-265.
- Shaw D. D.** 1968: Selection for Supernumerary Y-chromosomes in Dermestes maculatus (Col.: Dermestidae). *Canadian Journal of the Genetics and Cytology*, Ottawa 10: 54-62.
- Shaw D. D. & Lloyd C. J.** 1969: Selection for Lindane Resistance in Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 5: 69-72.
- Shaw M. R.** 1991: New threats from new museum beetles. *Scottish Museum News* 1991: 16-17 (reprint with insignificant alteration in *Scottish Society for Conservation and Restoration Journal* 2: 15-17).
- Shaw M. R.** 1999: Trogoderma angustum (Solier, 1849) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), a museum and herbarium pest new to Britain. *Entomologist's Gazette* 50: 99-102.
- Sherborn D. C.** [2006]: Index Animalum. Atherton Seidell Endowment Fund of the Smithsonian Institution. <http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/indexanimalium/>
- Shiromany P. A.** 1961: A simple method of maintaining mass culture of Dermestes maculatus Deg. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, New Delhi 23: 62-65.
- Shokohian A.** 1975: Influence de l'irradiation sur les adultes de Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Col.,Dermestidae). *Journal Entomological Phytopathology* 3.
- Shokohian A.** 1977: The effect of gamma radiation on different developmental stages of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Col., Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 13: 89-90.
- Sigida S. I. & Puskhin S. V.** 1998: K izuczeniu ekologii kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Stavropolja. Fauna Stavropolja, Vypusk VIII. *Ministerstvo Obshchego i Profesionalnogo Obrazovaniya Russiyskoy Federacii*, Stavropol pp. 86-92. (in Russian)
- Sigida S. I. & Pushkin S. V.** 2000: Svetovye sbory mertvoedov, kozheedov (Coleoptera, Silphidae, Dermestidae) na Centralnom Predkavkazye. *Fauna Stavropolya* 10: 139-141. (in Russian)
- Sikes D. S.** 2003: The beetle fauna of the state of Rhode Island, USA (Coleoptera): 656 new state records. *Zootaxa* 340: 1-38.
- Sikes D. S.** 2004: The Beetle Fauna of Rhode Island: An annotated checklist. Volume 3 of The Biota of Rhode Island. Rhode Island Natural History Survey, Kingston, 328 pp. [Beetles of Block Island: Rare species

- that once occurred on the mainland, pp. 183-191 + appendix A]
- Silfverberg H. 1970:** Reesa vespulæ Milliron (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) funnen i Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae* 50: 121.
- Silfverberg H. 1979:** Dermestidae pp. 38-39. In: *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandinae et Daniae*. Helsinki: Helsingin Hyönteivaihtoyndistys, 79 pp.
- Silfverberg H. 1992:** Dermestidae pp. 45-46. In *Enumeratio Coleopterorum Fennoscandinae, Daniae et Baltiae*. Helsinki: Helsingin Hyönteivaihtoyndistys, v + 94 pp.
- Silfverberg G. 2004:** *Enumeratio nova Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae, Daniae et Baltiae. Sahlbergia*: 1-111.
- Silverstein R. M., Cassidy R. F., Burkholder W. E., Shapas T. J., Levinson H., Levinson A. & Mori K.**  
**1980:** Perception by *Trogoderma* species of chirality and methyl branching at a site far removed from a functional group in a pheromone component. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 6: 911-917.
- Sinha R. N. & Watters F. L. 1985:** Insect pests of flour mills, grain elevators, and feed mills and their control. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Publications 1776: 1-290.
- Sjöberg O. 1950:** Drei neue Käfer aus der borealen Region Schwedens. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 71: 159-164.
- Skale A. & Hofmann G. 2005:** Interessante Käferfunde in der Umgebung von Gernsheim/Südhessen. *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins* 30: 29-38.
- Skierska B. 1976:** Several observations of the survival of a population of *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer, 1774, in unfavourable trophic conditions. *Bulletin de l' Institut Matitime Tropicale Medicine Gdynia* 27: 313-320.
- Sláma K. 1976:** Old concepts and new findings on hormonal control of morphogenesis in *Dermestes*. *Colloq. Internat. Centr. Nat. Rech. Scient.* 251: 499-506.
- Sláma K. & Hodková M. 1975:** Insect Hormones and Bioanalogues: Their effect on respiratory metabolism in *Dermestes vulpinus* (F.). *Biological Bulletin* 148: 320-332.
- Slipinski A. 2004:** Book review. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 58: 316.
- Śliwiński Z. 1958:** Przyczynek do znajomosci wystepowania chrzaszczy z rodiny Dermestidae (Coleoptera) w okolicach Łodzi. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 27: 109-113.
- Śliwiński Z. 1960:** Materiały do znajomosci Dermestidae (Coleoptera) w Polsce. *Przeglad Zoologiczny* 4: 204-206.
- Slosson A. T. 1903:** A coleopterous conundrum. *The Canadian Entomologist* 35: 183-187.
- Smit B. 1934:** The protection of hide and skins from the ravages of the skin beetle, *Dermestes vulpinus*. *Science Bulletin Department of Agriculture and Forestry*, Pretoria 129: 1-17.
- Smith K. G. V. 1987:** Darwin's insects: Charles Darwin's entomological notes, with an introduction and comments by Kenneth G. V. Smith. *Bulletion of the British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series* 14: 1-143.
- Smith L. W. & Pratt J. J. 1969:** Note on the occurrence of *Trogoderma parabile* Beal in Massachusetts. *Coleopterist's Bulletin* 23: 19.
- Sobczyk J., Cymborowski B. & Wesierska M. 1980:** Effect of density on development rhythms in *Dermestes vulpinus*. *Bulletin de l' Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie Sciences Biologiques* 27: 1053-1057.
- Sokolov E. A. 1972:** Materiały k faunie i ekologii kozheedów (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Kazachstanu. [Materials for fauna and ecology of kozheedów (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Kazakhstan] *Trudy Kazakhskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta* 11: 115-137 (in Russian).
- Sokolov E. A. 1973:** Biologia pyati vidov kozheedów (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), povrezhdayushich zhernoprodukty v sredney azii i yuzhnom Kazakhstane. *Trudy Kazakhskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta* 12: 57-64. (in Russian)
- Sokolov E. A. 1974:** Novye vidy kozheedów (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Kazakhstana i sredney Azii. [New species of dermestids (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Kazakhstan and Central Asia.] *Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR* 35: 91-96. (in Russian)
- Sokolov E. A. 1979:** Dva novych vida kozheedów (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz sredney Azii. [Two new species of dermestids (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Central Asia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 58: 923-925. (in Russia, English summary)
- Sokolov E. A. 1980:** Kozheedy (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Aksu-dzhabaglinskovo Zapovednika. *Trudy Instituta Zoologii Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR* 39: 61-63 (in Russian).
- Sokolov E. A. 1983:** Novij vid kozheeda (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Nuratau. [A new species of dermestid (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Nuratau.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 62: 803-804. (In Russia, English summary)
- Solervicens J. & Gonzales C. 1993:** Coleoptera de la Reserva Nacional Rio Clarillo (Chile Central) capturados noc Trampa Malaise. *Acta Entomologica Chilena* 18: 53-63.
- Solervicens J. & Estrada P. 1996:** Coleopteros de Follaje de la Reserva Nacional Río Clarillo (Chile Central). *Acta Entomologica Chilena* 20: 29-44.
- Solier A. J. 1849:** Orden III. Coleopteros. Pp. 105-380, 414-511. In: Gay C.: Historia fisica y politica de Chile

- segun ducumentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residentia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologolia. Tomo cuarto. Paris: C. Gay, 511 pp.
- Solier A. J. 1854:** Coleopteros. In: Gay C.: Atlas de la Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. Tomo segundo, Paris
- Solodovnikova O. 1938:** Biology of the Dermestidae Attagenus byturoides Solo. and Trogoderma versicolor Creutz, and control of them. *Acta Universitatis Asiae Med.* 41: 1-20. (in Russian)
- Solodovnikov I. A. 1999:** Katalog zhestkokrylych (Coleoptera, Insecta) Beloruskovo pooderja. Vitebsk, 37 pp. (in Russian, English summary).
- Solsky S. M. 1876:** Zhestkokrylya (Coleoptera) tetrad' vtoraya. In: Fedtschenko A. P.: Puteshestvie v Turkestan, t. 2, tsh. 5, tetr. 2. *Izvestiya Imperatorskago Obshchestva Lyubiteley Eastestvoznaniya, Antropologii i Etnografii* 21: 223-398.
- Souza A. M. de & Linhares A. X. 1997:** Diptera and Coleoptera of potential forensic importance in southeastern Brazil: relative abundance and seasonality. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 11: 8-12.
- Spahr U. 1981:** Systematischer Katalog der Bernstein- und Kopal-Käfer (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* (B) 80: 1-107.
- Sparacio I. 1997:** Coleotteri di Sicilia. Parte seconda. Palermo, 206 pp.
- Spencer G. J. 1942:** Insects and other arthropods in buildings in British Columbia. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 39: 23-29.
- Spencer G. J. 1948:** Notes on some Dermestidae of British Columbia (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 44: 6-9.
- Spencer G. J. 1954:** Two decades of household pests in Vancouver: A summary of enquiries. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 50: 32-34.
- Spencer G. J. 1956:** Some unusual records of beetles in Vancouver. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 52: 31-32.
- Staněk V. J. 1984:** Dermestidae pp. 110-112. In: Encyclopédie des Insectes, Coléoptères. Prague: Artia, 352 pp.
- Staneva E., Obretenchev A. & Obretenchev D. 2002a:** Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). I. Influence of temperature on development of different ontogenetic stages. *Acta Entomologica Bulgarica* 8: 16-23.
- Staneva E., Obretenchev A. & Obretenchev D. 2002b:** Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). II. Investigations on some biological and ecological characters. *Acta Entomologica Bulgarica* 8: 24-33.
- Steffan J. R. 1982:** L'entomofaune de la Momie de Ramses II. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 18: 531-537.
- Steinheil E. 1869:** Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentiniae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal professore Pellegrino Strobel, durante il suo soggiorno in Buenos Aires e mei viaggi di la intrepesi a Mendoza e nel Chili, indi a Bahia Blanca ed al Carmen de los Patagones; e descrizione delle specie nuove. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 12: 238-260.
- Stejskal V. & Kučerová Z. 1993:** Survey of stored-products pests in rice imported from Vietnam. *Ochrana Rostlin* 29: 187-191.
- Stejskal V. & Kučerová Z. 1996:** Reesa vespalae (Col., Dermestidae) a new pest in seed stores in the Czech Republic. *Ochrana Rostlin* 32: 97-101.
- Stejskal V., Kučerová Z. & Háva J. 2005:** Trogoderma longisetosum and Trogoderma variabile (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) as two new stored product pests for the Czech Republic. *Plant Protection Science* 41: 42-45.
- Stephens J. F. 1829:** The nomenclature of British Insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification. London: Baldwin and Cradock, iv + 68 pp.
- Stephens J. F. 1830:** Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions: with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. III. London: Baldwin and Cradock, 374 + 5 pp. + pls. XVI-XIX.
- Stephens J. F. 1832:** Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions: with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. London: Baldwin and Cradock, 448 pp., pls. 24-27.
- Stephens J. F. 1833:** The nomenclature of British Insects; together with their synomyms: being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British Insects, and of those discovered subsequently to its publication; forming a guide to rheir classification, Second Edition. London: Baldwin and Cradock, iv + 136 pp.
- Stephens J. F. 1839:** A Manual of British Coleoptera or Beetles; containing a Brief Description of all the

- Species of Beetles Hitherto Ascertained to Inhabit Great Britain and Ireland; together with A notice of their chief Localities, times and Places of Appearances, etc. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, and Longmans, xii + 443 pp.
- Sterrenburg F. C. F. 1993:** (Brief notes 18). Nieuwsbrief Europ. *Invertebrate Survey Netherland* 23: 8.
- Stierlin G. 1902:** Beschreibung einiger neuen Species von Coleoptera. *Mittheilungen Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, Schaffhausen 10: 425-427.
- Stockmann S. 1963:** Den för landet nya skalbaggen Attagenus gloriae F. *Notulae Entomologicae* 43: 172.
- Strand A. 1970a:** Koleopterologiske bidrag XV. *Norsk Entologisk Tidsskrift* 17: 119-121.
- Strand A. 1970b:** Additions and corrections to the Norwegian Part of Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae. *Norsk Entologisk Tidsskrift* 17: 125-145.
- Strejček J. 1973:** Nové nebo jinak zajímavé druhy brouků z Čech a Moravy. [Neue oder sonst interessante Käferarten aus Böhmen und Mähren.]. *Zprávy Československé Společnosti Entomologické* 9: 57-67. (in Czech, German summary).
- Strong L. 1981:** Dermestids - an embalmer's dilemma. *Antenna* 5: 136-139.
- Strong R. G. 1975:** Comparative studies on the biologies of six species of Trogoderma. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 68: 91-104.
- Strong R. G. & Okumura G. T. 1958:** Insects and Mites Associated with stored foods and seeds in California. *The Bulletin Department of Agriculture State of California* 47: 233-248.
- Strong R. G., Okumura G. T. & Sbur D. E. 1959:** Distribution and host range of eight species of Trogoderma in California. *Journal Econ. Entomology* 52: 830-836.
- Stuart M. K., Barak A. V. & Burkholder W. E. 1994:** Immunological identification of Trogoderma granarium Evert (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 30: 9-16.
- Sturm J. 1796:** Verzeichniss meiner Insecten – Sammlung. Nürnberg: Kosten des Verfassers, 64 pp., 4 tab.
- Sturm J. 1826:** Catalog meiner Insecten - Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Nürnberg: J. Sturm, 8 + 207 + 16 pp., 4 pls.
- Sturm J. 1843:** Catalog der Kaefer – Sammlung voin Jacob Sturm. Nürnberg: J. Sturm, xii + 386 pp., 6 pls.
- Sturm J. 1847:** Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Ubtheilung. Die Insecten. Käfer. Rürnberg, 120 pp.
- Sulzer J. H. 1776:** Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten Nach dem Linnaeischen System. I-II. Winterthur: H. Steyner & Comp., xxviii + 274 + 72 pp., 32 pls.
- Sumakov G. G. 1907:** Novyj vid iz roda Trogoderma Latr. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) i obzor vidov etogo roda. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye* 7: 15-19.
- Sumakov G. G. 1912:** Materialy k poznaniyu fauny zhhestkokrylych Sredney Azii. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozreniye* 12: 423-433.
- Suprakarn C. & Tauthong P. 1981:** Stored Product insects research in Thailand. *Biotropical Special Publications* 9: 77-86.
- Süss L. & Fogato W. 1977:** Considerazioni sulla sistematica e sulla diffusione di Thylodrias contractus Motsch. (Col. Dermestidae). *Bulletino di Zoologia Agrariae Bachicoltora* (II) 14: 95-112.
- Swezey O. H. 1921:** A dermestid infesting garden seeds (Coleoptera). *Proceeding of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 4: 487.
- Szczepanik M. & Ignatowicz S. 1995:** Changes in the midgut of larvae of the khapra beetle, Trogoderma granarium Everts, induced by gamma radiation. *Bulletin Polish Academy Sciences Biological Sciences* 43: 205-210.
- Székessy V. 1944:** A Gólyafészek Állatvillága. Die Fauna der Storchnester. *Albertina* 1: 155-174.
- Szító A. [1997]:** A Taxonomic Overview of the Beetle Genus *Trogoderma* Berthold (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in the Wheatbelt of Western Australia. Masters thesis, Curtin University, Western Australia.
- Szuszkowska J. 1957:** Skórnik polowiec (Dermestes laniarius Ill., Coleoptera, Dermestidae) jako nowy przygodny wróg naturalny ziemniacznej. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, Wrocław 7: 77-79.
- Šefrová H. & Laštůvka Z. 2005:** Catalogue of alien animal species in the Czech Republic. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculture Mendelianae Brunensis* 53: 151-170.
- Šustek Z. & Krištofík J. 2002:** Beetles (Coleoptera) in deserted nests of Phoenicurus ochrorous, Parus caeruleus, Parus major, Sitta europaea and Sturnus vulgaris. *Entomofauna Carpathica* 14: 64-69.
- Šustek Z. & Krištofík J. 2003:** Beetles (Coleoptera) in nests of house and tree sparrows (Passer domesticus and P. montanus). *Biologia*, Bratislava 58: 953-965.
- Švec Z. 1983:** Zajímavé druhy čeledi Dermestidae (Coleoptera) z jižní Moravy. [Interesting species of Dermestidae from southern Moravia.]. *Zprávy Československé Společnosti Entomologické* 19: 78 (in Czech).

- Taglanti A. V., Audisio P. A., Biondi M., Bologna M. A., Carpaneto G. M., Biase A. de, Fattorini S., Piattella E., Sindaco R., Venchi A. & Zapparoli M.** 1999: A proposal for a chorotype classification of the Near East fauna, in the framework of the Western Palearctic region. *Biogeographia* 20: 31-59.
- Takahashi S. & Uchiumi M.** 1934: Studies on Attagenus piceus Oliv., a pest of raw silk. First report. *Research Bulletin of Silk Inspection Station Yokohama* 1: 163-220. (in Japanese)
- Takio M.** 1937: Morphology and ecology of Dermestes vorax Motsch. *Bulletin of Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 9: 167-184.
- Takumi R. L.** 1999: New insect records from Maui. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 59: 31-35
- Tamutis V. & Ferenca R.** 2006: Recordings of beetles species (Coleoptera) new for the Lithuanian fauna. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 6: 59-64.
- Tandon G. N.** 1970a: On the morphology and musculature of the female reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 45: 80-88.
- Tandon G. N.** 1970b: On the morphology and musculature of the male reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 45: 160-168.
- Taylor T. A.** 1964: Observations on the biology and habits of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), a dried fish pest in Nigeria. *Journal of the Agricultural Society Nigeria* 1: 12-17.
- Telnov D.** 1996: Sixty three new and rare species of Coleoptera in the fauna of Latvia. *Latvijas Entomolog* 35: 36-43.
- Telnov D., Barsevskis A., Savich F., Kovalevsky F., Berdnikov S., Doronin M., Cibulskis R., Ratniece D.,** 1997: Check - List of Latvian Beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Internationalen Entomologischen Vereins Supplementum* 5: 1-141.
- Tenenbaum S.** 1915: Fauna Koleopterologiczna Wysp Balearskich. (Faune coleopterologique îles Baléares). Warszawa: Gebethner i Wolff, 150 pp.
- Tenenbaum S.** 1918: Dodatek do spisu chrzaszczy z Ordynajci Zamojskiej w gub. Lubelskiej. *Pam. Fizyogr.* 25: 35.
- Tezcan S., Karsavuran Y., Pehlivan E. & Háva J.** 2004: Contribution to the Dermestidae (Coleoptera) fauna of Turkey alongwith new records. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi* 28: 27-37.
- Thiagarajan V. & Govindaiah** 1987: Menace of dermestid beetles in grainages. *Indian Silk* 26: 26-27.
- Thomson C. G.** 1859: Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt Bearbetade. Tom. I. Lund: Berlingska Noktryckeriet, 5 + 290 pp.
- Thomson C. G.** 1862: Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt Bearbetade. Tom. IV. Lund: Berlingska Noktryckeriet, 269 pp.
- Thompson J.** 1978: First record of Trogoderma variabile Ballion (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 113: 29.
- Thompson R. T.** 2007: On the identity of Dermestes nigrinus Marsham (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 143 (1712-1714): 27-33.
- Thornton C. H.** 1981: The effect of temperature on the growth and development of a South African strain of the hide beetle Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 44: 343-349.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1781: Dissertatio entomologica novas Insectorum species, sistens. Pars Prima. Upsaliae, 28 pp.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1784: Novae Insectorum species descriptae. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* 4: 1-28.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1787: Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Cujus Partem Tertiam. Donation. Thunbergiana 1785. Continuat I. Insecta. Upsaliae: J. F. Edman, pp. 33-42.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1794a: Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens Insecta Suecica. Pars 5-6. Upsaliae: J. F. Edman, pp. 63-82.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1794b: Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix III. Donation. Thunbergian. Upsaliae, pp. 131-144.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1795: Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens Insecta Suecica. Pars 9. Upsaliae: J. F. Edman, pp. 105-113.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1815: Anthreni monographia. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* 7: 150-156.
- Thunberg C. P.** 1820: Coleoptera Capensis, antennarum clava solida et perfoliata, collecta, recensita et descripta. *Mémoirs de l' Academie Impériale des Sciences St.-Peterbourg* 7: 362-372.
- Thuneberg E.** 1950: Faunistisia ja biologisia havaintoja muntamista kovakuoriaigista ja kärpästä. *Notulae Entomologicae* 30: 121.
- Tillyard R. J.** 1926: The Insects of Australia and New Zealand. Australia: Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd., 560 pp.
- Tivinn C. R.** 1932: The occurrence of the odd beetle and a brief note on other Dermestid species in Canada.

*The Canadian Entomologist* 64: 163-165.

- Tomberlin J. K. & Adler P. H. 1998:** Seasonal colonization and decomposition of Rat Carrion in water and on Land in an open field in South Carolina. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 35: 704-709.
- Tournier H. 1860:** Drei neue europäische Käferarten. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin 4: 317-319.
- Tournier H. 1869:** Rectifications sur les quelques especes suivantes de coleopteres. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques Paris* 1: 11.
- Toye A. S. 1970:** Studies on the humidity and temperature reactions of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), with reference to infestation in dried fish in Nigeria. *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 60: 23-31.
- Tsinkevich A. A., Aleksandrowicz O. & Lukashenya M. A. 2005:** Addition to the checklist of beetles (Coleoptera) For the Belarusian part of the Bialowieza Primeval Forest. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology* 5: 147-160.

- U -

- Udeaan A. S. 1992:** Susceptibility status of Trogoderma granarium Everts to phosphine in North India. *Journal of the Insect Science* 5: 217-218.
- Uyttenboogaart D. L. 1937:** Report on Canarian Coleoptera collected by R. Frey and R. Stora in 1931 for the Museum Zoologicum Universitatis Helsingfors. (Contribution to the Knowledge of the Fauna of the Canary-Islands. XVI). *Commentationes Biologiques Societis Scientifique Fenniae*, Helsingfors 6: 17 pp.
- Uyttenboogaart D. L. 1938:** Further descriptions of Trogoderma granarium, versicolor. *Entomologische Berichten* 10: 40-42.

- V -

- Vávra J. 1996:** Coleoptera: Dermestoidea. In: Rozkošný R. & Vaňhara J. (eds.): Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO III. *Folia Fac. Sci. Nat. Universitae Masarykiana Brunensis Biologia* 94: 461-464.
- Vávra J. 2006a:** Faunistic records from the Czech Republic – 204. Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae, Aleocharinae; Eucinetidae; Eucnemidae; Dermestidae; Melandryidae. *Klapalekiana* 42: 189-192.
- Vávra J. 2006b:** Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973; Dermestes ater De Geer, 1774; Reesa vespulæ (Milliron, 1939); Trogoderma granarium Everts, 1898. In: Mlíkovský J. & Styblo P. (eds.): Nepůvodní druhy fauny a flóry České republiky. Praha: ČSOP, 496 pp. (in Czech)
- Vayssiére P. & Lepesme P. 1938:** Un dangereux parasite des grains emmagasinés Trogoderma granarium Everts. *Extrait de L'Agronomie Coloniale Bulletin Menseul de L'Institut National d'Agronomie de la France d'Outre-Mer*, Paris 243: 1-7.
- Veermann A. & Schulten G. 1977:** Trogoderma angustum Solier (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) nu ook in Nederland aangetroffen. *Entomologische Berichte* 37: 86-87.
- Verdcourt B. 1982:** Attack of a book by Dermestes lardarius L. (Col., Dermestidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 118: 254.
- Verner P. H. 1972:** Skladištění škůdci importovaní do Československa z tropických a subtropických oblastí. In: *Proceeding o Výzkumu Zemědělství a Výživy v Rozvojových Zemích* 2: 423-436. (in Czech)
- Verner P. & kol. 1986:** Dermestidae. In: Fauna skladištění škůdců zemědělsko-potravinářského komplexu. Závěrečná Zpráva VÚPP. Praha, 556 pp. (in Czech)
- [**Verner P.:**] Výzkum hubení škůdců ve skladech a provozárnách potravinářského průmyslu. – Boj proti skladištění škůdcům. Výzkumný úkol 01.53/65. Závěrečná zpráva. Výzkum fauny závodů potravinářského průmyslu. Ústřední výzkumný ústav potravinářského průmyslu, Praha, 556 pp. + 3 + 6 + 4 + 3 pp. [Final unpubl. report, in Czech, deposited in VÚRV]
- Vick K. W., Burkholder W. E. & Gorman J. E. 1970:** Interspecific response to pheromones of Trogoderma Species (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63: 379-381.
- Veer V., Prasad R. & Rao K. M. 1991:** Taxonomic and biological notes on Attagenus and Anthrenus spp (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) found damaging stored woollen fabrics in India. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 27: 185-198.
- Veer V. & Rao K. M. 1994:** A New species of Trogoderma (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) Found Damaging Stored Silkworm Cocoons in India. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 30: 283-295.
- Veer V. & Rao K. M. 1995a:** Annotated Checklist of Indian Species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of Pure Applied Zoology* 5: 1-12.
- Veer V. & Rao K. M. 1995b:** Taxonomic and Biological Notes on Three Attagenus spp. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) Not Previously Recorded as Pests of Stored Woollen Fabrics in India. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 31: 211-219.

- Veer V., Negi B. K. & Rao K. M. 1996:** Dermestid Beetles and some other Insect Pests Associated with Stored Silkworm Cocoons in India, Including a World List of Dermestid Species Found Attacking this Commodity. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 32: 69-89.
- Veer V. & Rao K. M. 2000:** Descriptions of adult and larval morphology of *Evorinea indica* (Arrow) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Oriental Insects* 34: 293-300.
- Veer V., Chauhan N. & Singh S. 2004:** A new species of *Thaumaglossa* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from India. *Oriental Insects* 38: 389-394.
- Viljoen J. H. 1990:** The occurrence of *Trogoderma* (Col.: Dermestidae) and related species in Southern Africa with special reference to *T. granarium* and its potential to become established. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 26: 43-51.
- Villemant C. & Ramzi H. 1995:** Predators of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. Lymantriidae) egg masses: spatio-temporal variation of impact during the 1988-89 pest generation in the Mamora Cork Oak Forest (Morocco). *Entomophaga* 40: 441-456.
- Villemant C. 1998:** Les Prédateurs-Démanteleurs des Pontes de *Lymantria dispar* en suberaie de la Mamora (Maroc). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 123: 75-81.
- Villemant C. & Andreï-Ruiz M-C. 1999:** Life-cycles and biological features of egg predators of *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) in the Mamora cork oak forest, Morocco. *European Journal of Entomology* 96: 29-36.
- Villers C. 1789a:** Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta; DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Farbicci, Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Tomus Primus. Lugduni: Piestren & Delamolliere, xxiv + 765 pp., 3 pls.
- Villers C. 1789b:** Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Faunae Sueciae descriptionibus aucta; DD. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Farbicci, Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Galliae Australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Tomus quatus. Lugduni: Piestren & Delamolliere, ccxiii + 556 pp., pl. XI.
- Voelkel H. 1924:** Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Khaprakäfers, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. *Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft*, Berlin-Dahlem 13: 129-171.
- Voroncov A. I. 1914:** Materialy k izuczeiniu fauny insecta okresnostey g. Orenburga. *Izvestiya Orenburskago Otdela Imperatorskago Russkago Geographiceskago Obschestva* 24: 147. (in Russian)

- W -

- Wagner T. 2004:** Buchbesprechung. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart 114: 120.
- Wajgiel L. 1875:** Szkodniki naszych pól, ogrodów i lasów, sprzetów domowych itd. Ze szczególnem uwzględnieniem szkodliwych owadów. Lwów, ix + 174 pp. (in Polish)
- Wakely S. 1936:** Occurrence of an Australian beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* Hope, together with *Attagenus piceus* Ol. var. *megatoma* F. at Finsbury. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 72: 174.
- Walker D. H. & Pittaway A. R. 1987:** Insects of Eastern Arabia. London: MacMillan, xvi + 175 pp.
- Walker F. 1858:** Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 2: 202-209.
- Walker F. 1859:** Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. (Continued from vol. II. pp. 286). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 3: 50-56.
- Walker J. J. 1931:** Dermestid beetles attacking wood: an Elizabethan record? *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 67: 114-115.
- Waller J. B. 1982:** A further record of *Reesa vespulae* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 7: 318-319.
- Waller J. B. & Watt J. C. 1979:** A record of *Reesa vespulae* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 7: 51.
- Waltl J. 1835:** Reise durch Tirol, Oberitalien und Piemont nach dem südlichen Spanien. Zweiter Theil. [Ueber die Tiere Andalusiens.] Passau: Pustetschen Buchhandlung, 247 + 120 pp.
- Wanka T. von 1918:** Zur Lebensweise des *Trinodes hirtus* L. *Entomologische Blätter* 14: 54-55.
- Wappler T. 2003:** Systematik, Phylogenie, Taphonomie und Paläökologie der Insekten aus dem Mittel-Eozän des Eckfelder Maares, Vulkaneifel. *Clausthaler Geowissenschaften* 2: viii + 241 pp.
- Ward A. 1965:** The khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium*, and two other species of *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) intercepted entering New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* 3: 39-44.
- Wasemann E. 1894:** Kritisches Verzeichniß der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. Berlin: Felix L. Dames, xiii + 1-231 pp.
- Wasemann E. 1895a:** Zur Kenntniß einiger schwieriger Thorictus-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1895: 41-44.

- Wasmann E. 1895b:** Zur Kenntniss einiger Thorictus-Arten. Zweites Stück. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1895: 291-294.
- Wasmann E. 1896:** Zur Kenntniss einiger Thorictus-Arten. Drittes Stück. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1896: 242-243.
- Wasmann E. 1899:** Neue Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1899: 145-169.
- Wasmann E. 1902:** Coléoptères myrmecophiles recueillis par M. le prof. A. Lameere en Algérie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 46: 159.
- Wasmann E. 1912:** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Termitophilen und Myrmecophilen (No. 192). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 101: 70-115.
- Wasmann E. 1925:** Die Ameisenmimikry. Ein Exakter Beitrag zum Mimikryproblem und zur Theorie der Myrmekophilen. *Abhandlungen zur Theoretischen Biologie*, Berlin 19: I-XII + i-164, 3 pls.
- Waterhouse G. R. 1834:** Description of some Coleopterous Larvae. *Entomological Magazine* 2: 373-375.
- Waterhouse C. O. 1883:** Description of a new species of Anthrenus from India (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 11: 61.
- Watson E., Barson G., Pinniger D. B., Roberts G. & Ludlow A. R. 1997:** Evaluation of the Behavioural Responses of Anthrenus verbasci Adults and Larvae to Permethrin (ec) Using a Computerized Tracking System. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 33: 335-346.
- Watt J. C. 1975:** Some Coleoptera from the Kermadec Islands. *The New Zealand Entomologist* 6: 50-55.
- Wegelius A. 1965:** Trogoderma angustum Sol., funnen i Finland. *Notulae Entomologicae* 45: 156.
- Weidner H. 1982:** Bestimmungstabellen der Vorratschädlinge und des Hausungeziefers Mitteleuropas. Jena: VEB G. Fischer Verlage, 251 pp.
- Weigel J. A. V. 1806:** Geographische, naturhistorische und technologische Beschreibung des souverainen Herzogthums Schlesien. Zehnter Theil. Verzeichniss der bisher entdeckten, in Schlesien lebenden Thiere. Berlin, xii + 358 pp.
- Weise J. 1876:** Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Czernahora. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* (1875) 14: 85-114.
- Westcott R. L., LaBonte J. R., Parsons G. L. & Johnson P. J. 2006:** New records and other notes for Oregon Coleoptera. *Zootaxa* 1142: 1-33.
- Westwood J. O. 1839:** An introduction to the modern classification of insects. Dermestidae pp. 155-161. London.
- Wheatley P. E. 1971:** Laboratory Evaluation of Insecticides for the Control of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Col. Dermestidae) on Hides. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 7: 304-307.
- White G. D. & McGregor H. E. 1957:** Epidemic infestations of wheat by a dermestid Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 50: 659-663.
- Wickham H. F. 1912:** A report a some recent collections of fossil Coleoptera from the Miocene shales of Florissant. *Bulletin Laboratories Natural History University Iowa* 6: 3-38.
- Wickham H. F. 1913:** The Princeton collection of fossil Beetles from Florissant. *Annals Entomological Society America*, Columbus 6: 359-366, pls. XXXVIII-XLI.
- Williams G. E. 1965:** Comparative tests of the effectiveness of DDT and BHC dusting powders against the hide or leather beetle Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Journal of the Society Leath. Trades Chem.* 40: 253-258.
- Williams G. 2002:** A Taxonomic and Biogeographic Review of the Invertebrates of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia (CERRA) World Heritage Area, and adjacent regions. *Technical Reports of the Australian Museum* 16: 1-208.
- Winkler A. 1926:** Pars. 6. Dermestidae pp. 675-682; Thorictidae pp. 734-736. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Wien: A. Winkler, 1924-1932, 1698 pp.
- Winkler A. 1928:** Pars. 8. Rhipiphoridae pp. 880-883. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Regionis Palaearcticae. Wien: A. Winkler, 1924-1932, 1698 pp.
- Wodsedalek J. E. 1912:** Life history and habits of Trogoderma tarsale (Melsh.), a museum pest. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 5: 367-382.
- Wohlgemuth R. 1967:** Über die Ei-und Larvalentwicklung von Trogoderma angustum Sol. (Dermestidae). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde*, Berlin 40: 83-91.
- Wojcik D. P. 1969:** Mating behavior of 8 stored products beetles (Coleoptera: Dermestidae, Tenebrionidae, Cucujidae, and Curculionidae). *Florida Entomologist* 52: 171-197.
- Wolcott G. N. 1923:** "Insectae Portoricensis" A preliminary annotated check-list of the insects of Porto Rico, with descriptions of some new species. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture Porto Rico* 7: 313 pp.
- Wollaston T. V. 1854:** Insecta Maderensis; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group. London: J. van Voorst, xlii + 634 pp, 13 pls.
- Wollaston T. V. 1857a:** Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British

- Museum. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, xvi + 234 pp.
- Wollaston T. V. 1857b:** On certain Coleopterous Insects from the Cape de Verde Islands. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (2) 20: 503-506.
- Wollaston T. V. 1862:** On new Canarian Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) 9: 438-442.
- Wollaston T. V. 1863:** Diagnostic Notices of New Canarian Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) 11: 214-221.
- Wollaston T. V. 1864:** Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. London: Trustees of the British Museum, xii + 648 pp.
- Wollaston T. V. 1865:** Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. London: J. van Voorst, xlvii + 526 pp., Appendix 140 pp.
- Wollaston T. V. 1867:** Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. London: J. van Voorst, xl + 285 pp., 1 map.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1961:** Natural sources of domestic insects: A fundamental approach for the stored products entomologist. *The Sanitarian*, pp. not numbered.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1965:** The sterol requirements of several species of Dermestes (Col., Dermestidae). *Proceedings of 12<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Entomology*, London 1964: 625.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1966:** The significance of the ninth abdominal segment of the male in the systematics of Dermestes L. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 1: 377-379.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1967:** Anthrenus sarnicus Mrocowski (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Britain. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 3: 263-265.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1971:** Globicornis nigripes F. (Col. Dermestidae) in Buckinghamshire. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* (1970) 106: 148.
- Woodroffe G. E. 1975:** Attagenus species. *Pest Infestation Control Laboratory Report* 1971-73: 9.
- Woodroffe G. E. & Burn M. 1965:** Attagenus sp. nr cyphonoides. *Pest Infestation Research* 1964: 11-12.
- Woodroffe G. E. & Coombs C. W. 1979:** The development of several species of Dermestes (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on various vegetable foodstuffs. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 15: 95-100.
- Woodroffe G. E. & Parkin E. A. 1957:** The first household infestation of the Australian Carpet Beetle, Anthrenocerus australis (Hope) (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 93: 144.
- Woodroffe G. E. & Southgate B. J. 1951:** Birds' nests as a source of domestic pests. *Proceeding of the Zoological Society of London* 121: 55-62.
- Woodroffe G. E. & Southgate B. J. 1954:** An investigation of the distribution and field habits of the varied carpet beetle, Anthrenus verbasci (L.) (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain, with comparative notes on A. fuscus Ol. and A. museorum (L.). *Bulletin of the Entomological Research* 45: 575-583, Pls: XXXVIII, XXXIX, XL.
- Wradatsch G. 1914:** Die Käferausberte von 1913 und die angewendete Fangtechnik. (Schluss.). *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 10: 150-154.
- Wradatsch G. 1917:** Etwas Neues über Trinodes hirtus F. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin 13: 290-291.
- Wright E. J., Morton R. 1995:** Daily Flight Activity of Trogoderma variabile (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) and Rhizopertha dominica (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research* 31: 177-184.
- Wright E. J., Sinclair E. A. & Annis P. C. 2002:** Laboratory determination of the requirements for control of Trogoderma variabile (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) by heat. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 38: 147-155.
- Wu Ch. F. 1937:** Catalogus insectorum Sinensium. The Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. Peiping. China, 1312 pp.
- Wuest J. 2002:** La defense par les poils. *Bulletin Romand d'Entomologie* 20: 41-44.
- Wunderle P. 1992:** Anthrenocerus australis (Hope) (Col. Dermestidae) jetzt auch in Monchengladbach. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rheinischer Koleopterologen* 2: 99-100.

- X -

- Xambeu V. 1892:** Contributions aux faunes locales des régions de l'Est et du Sud-Est. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 8: 45-46.
- Xijan J. 1989:** Reproductive characters of hide beetle, Dermestes maculatus. *Sichuan Journal of Zoology* 8: 12-14.

- Y -

- Yamada Y. 1939:** On Attagenus piceus Oliv., a pest of woollen cloth. *Bochu Kagaku* 3: 1-10.

- Yokoyama K. 1925a:** Studies on the Japanese Dermestidae I. Morphology and bionomics of *Dermestes coarctatus* Harold. *Report of Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 7(2): 65-118. (in Japanese)
- Yokoyama K. 1925b:** Resistance to heat in *Dermestes coarctatus* Harold and *Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab. *Report of Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 7(2): 119-167. (in Japanese)
- Yokoyama K. 1927:** Experiments on the resistance of *Dermestes coarctatus* Harold and *Tribolium ferrugineum* Fab. to abnormally high temperatures. *Bulletin of the Imperial Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 2: 103-117.
- Yokoyama K. 1929a:** Studies on the Japanese Dermestidae II. Morphology and biology of *Anthrenus (Nathrenus) verbasci* L. *Report of Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 7(9): 425-476. (in Japanese)
- Yokoyama K. 1929b:** On *Anthrenus pimpinellae* F., an important species? *Insect World*, Gifu 33: 183-186. (in Japanese)
- Yokoyama K. 1932:** Studies on the Dermestid beetles of Japan. Contribution III. Bionomics and external structures of *Attagenus piceus* Olivier. *Bulletin of the Imperial Sericultural Experiment Station of Japan* 8: 289-336. (in Japanese)

- Z -

- Zaitzev F. A. 1909:** A remark on the *Ignotus aenigmaticus*. *The Canadian Entomologist*, Guelph 41: 37.
- Zaitzev F. A. 1919:** Materialy k faune zhestkokrylych Kavkazskovo kraja. VIII. Dermestidae et Bostrychidae. *Izvestiya Kavkazskogo Muzeya*, Tiflis 12: 161-186.
- Zarazaga M. A. A. 1979-1980:** Clave preliminar de las Familias de Coleópteros Ibéricos. *Graellsia* 35-36: 3-62.
- Zebe F. S. 1832:** [Einige Käfer aus Ratibor.] *Uebers. Arb. Veränd Schles. Ges. Vaterld. Cult.*, Breslau 1831: 73.
- Zetterstedt J. W. 1828:** Fauna Insectorum Lapponica. Pars I. Hammone, Libraria Schulziana, 563 pp.
- Zhang S. & Liu Y. 1988a:** A new species of *Thorictodes* from Yunnan China (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). *Entomotaxonomia* 10: 27-29 (in Chinese, English summary).
- Zhang S. & Liu Y. 1988b:** Two new Records of Dermestidae and Bruchidae from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 10: 298-320. (in Chinese)
- Zhang S. & Liu Y. 1992:** Four new records of Dermestidae from China. *Entomotaxonomia* 14: 233-234. (in Chinese)
- Zhang S., Liu Y. & Jing X. 1999:** A new species of *Trogoderma* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) found damaging stored grain in China. *Proceeding of 7<sup>th</sup> International Working Conference on Stored Product Protection* 2: 1765-1767.
- Zhang W. T. & Yao C. W. 1996:** Studies on the bionomics of *Anthrenus verbasci* Linnaeus and its control. *Entomological Knowledge* 33: 222-225.
- Zhantiev R. D. 1960:** Materialy po ekologii centralnogo Kazakhstana. [Materials on the ecology of Dermestids of central Kazakhstan.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 39: 1628-1636. (in Russian, English summary).
- Zhantiev R. D. 1963a:** Novye vidy kozheev roda *Attagenus* Latr. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz sredney Azii. [New species of Dermestids belonging to the Genus *Attagenus* Latr. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Central Asia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 42: 454-457. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1963b:** Ob ekologii Kozheev (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) sredney Azii. [On the Ecology of Dermestids (Coleoptera) in Central Asia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 42: 1052-1063. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1963c:** Kozheedy roda *Attagenus* Latr. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) fauny Sovetskogo Soyuza. [Dermestid beetles of the genus *Attagenus* Latr. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from the USSR.] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 42: 415-424. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1964:** Semejstvo Dermestidae - Kozheedy, pp. 331-335. In: Ghilarov M. S.: Opredelitel obitajusczych v pogve liczinok nasekomych. [Bestimmungsbuch für bodenbewohnende Insektenlarven.] Moscow: Akademia Nauk SSSR. (in Russian)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1965:** 30. Semejstvo Dermestidae - Kozheedy pp. 210-215. In: Opredelitel nasekomych evropeskoy chasti SSSR. Tomus 2. Zhestkokrylye i veerokrylye. Moskva-Leningrad: Nauka, 700 pp.
- Zhantiev R. D. 1967:** Opyt taksonomyczeskovo analiza roda *Dermestes* L. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). [A contribution to the taxonomic analysis of genus *Dermestes* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae).] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 46: 1350-1356 (in Russian, English summary).
- Zhantiev R. D. 1970a:** Opredelitelnyaya tablitsa kozheev roda *Trogoderma* fauny SSSR. [Dermestids of the genus *Trogoderma* of the fauna of the USSR.] In: Instructions for the Quarantine of Plants. Moskva. *Kolos* 12: 1-7. (in Russian)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1970b:** Semejstvo Dermestidae - Kozheedy pp. 9-16. In: Gornostaeiv G. N., Emelyanova I. A., Zhantiev R. D., Zhuzhikov D. P. & Ryazanova G. I.: *Zhivotnye-vrediteli materialov u uzdejiyi na territorii SSSR*. Moskva: Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 108 pp. (in Russian)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1973a:** Novye i maloizvestnye kozheedy (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) fauny SSSR. [New and little

- known Dermestids (Coleoptera) in the fauna of the USSR.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 52: 282-284. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1973b:** Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. Nr. 321. Dermestidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico- Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 65: 187-194.
- Zhantiev R. D. 1975:** Novye vidy kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Kazakhstana i Sredney Azii. [New species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Kazakhstan and Central Asia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 54: 308-311. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1976:** Zhuki kozheedy fauny SSSR. [The skin eaters family Dermestidae of fauna of the USSR.] Moskva: Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 180 pp. (in Russian)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1979:** Novyy vid roda Anthrenus Schaeffer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) iz Uzbekistana. [A new species from the genus Anthrenus Schaeffer (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Uzbekistan.] *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshestva* 61: 68-69. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 1988:** Novye vidy zhukov-kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) s Dalnego Vostoka SSSR. [New species of Dermestid beetles (Coleoptera) from the Far East of the USSR]. *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 67: 1420-1423. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. & Volkova T. G. 1998:** Lichinki zhukov-kozheedov roda Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Rossii i sopredelnykh stran. 1 podrod Dermestes. [Larvae of dermestid beetles from the genus Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Russia and adjacent countries. 1. subgenus Dermestes.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 77: 891-897 (in Russian, English summary).
- Zhantiev R. D. & Volkova T. G. 1999:** Lichinki zhukov-kozheedov roda Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Rossii i sopredelnykh stran. 2 podrod Dermestinus. [Larvae of Dermestid beetles from the Genus Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in Russia and adjacent countries. 1. Dermestinus subgenus.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 78: 170-180. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2000:** Sistema i filogeneniya zhukov-kozheedov (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). [Classification and Phylogeny of Dermestids (Coleoptera, Dermestidae).] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 79: 297-311. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2001a:** Lichinki zhukov-kozheedov roda Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) Rossii i sopredelnykh stran. Podrod Montandonia. [Larvae of dermestid beetle of the genus Dermestes (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Russia and adjacent countries. Subgenus Montandonia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 80: 371-375. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2001b:** Zhuki-kozheedy roda Orphilus Er. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) fauny Palearktiki. [Dermestids of the genus Orphilus Er. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) of Palaearctic Fauna.] *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 80: 611-620. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2002:** Novye i maloizuchennye kozheedy (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Zakavkaziya. [New and little-known dermestid-beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Transcaucasia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 81: 1-4. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2004a:** Novye vidy zhukov-kozheedov roda Anthrenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Sredney Azii. [New species of dermestid beetles of the genus Anthrenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Central Asia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 83 (5): 1-5. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2004b:** Novye vidy zhukov-koyheedov roda Anthrenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) iz Sredney Azii i Mongoli. [New species of dermestid beetles of the genus Anthrenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Central Asia and Mongolia.] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 83 (6): 1-4. (in Russian, English summary)
- [**Zhantiev R. D.:**] Fauna Europaea: Dermestidae. In: Audisio P. (ed.), Fauna Europaea: Coleoptera, Beetles. Fauna Europaea version 1.2 (7-3-2005). <http://www.faunaeur.org>
- Zhantiev R. D. 2005:** Novye i maloizuchennye vidy zhukov-kozheedov roda Attagenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). [New and little-known species of the genus Attagenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae).] *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 84: 1147-1152. (in Russian, English summary)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2006a:** Novye vidy zhukov-kozheedov roda Anthrenus Müller (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) iz Azii. [New species of the genus Anthrenus Müller (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Asia.] *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, St. Petersburg 77: 94-97. (in Russian, English abstract)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2006b:** [New specie of Late Eocene Dermestid Beetles (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from the Rovno the Baltic Amber]. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 40 (5): 87-89. (in Russian)
- Zhantiev R. D. 2007:** Novye vidy zhukov-kozheedov roda Attagenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) fauny Palearktiki. [New species of the genus Attagenus (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) of Palaearctic Fauna]. *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 86: 1-6. (in Russian, English summary)
- [**Zhantiev R. D. & Kirejtshuk A. G.:**] List of species of the family Dermestidae of Russia. [http://www.zin.ru/Animalia/Coleoptera/eng/derm\\_ru.htm](http://www.zin.ru/Animalia/Coleoptera/eng/derm_ru.htm)
- Ziegler D. 1845:** Descriptions of New North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* 2: 226-272.
- Ziegler W. 1999:** 105. (Col. Div.) - Fünfter Nachtrag zur Käferfauna von Schleswig-Holstein und dem

Niederelbegebiet. *Bombus* 3 (39-41): 153-160.

**Ziegler W., Schnakenbeck R. & Siemers H. 2001:** 135. (Col. Div.) - Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde aus der Umgebung von Gudow im Kreis Hzgt. Lauenburg. *Bombus* 3 (49-50): 197-199.

**Zimmerman M. L. & Barron J. A. 1998:** Recent interception of live khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae), at the port of Baltimore, Maryland. *Entomological News* 109: 46.

**Zimmermann C. 1869:** Synonymical notes on Coleoptera of the United States, with descriptions of new species, from the MSS. Of the late Dr. C. Zimmermann. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, Philadelphia 2: 243-259.